Facility	Patient Status	SMAF	RT Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
01	Discharged to Home or Self-Care (Routine Discharge).	01	Home	1/01/2001	
02	Discharged / Transferred to another Short-Term General	02	Gen Hospital	1/01/2001	
	Hospital for Inpatient Care.				
03	Discharged / Transferred to SNF (For Hospitals with an	03	SNF	1/01/2001	
	Approved Swing Bed Arrangement, use code 61 - Swing Bed,				
	for Reporting Discharges / Transfers to a Noncertified SNF, use				
04	code 04 - ICF). Discharged / Transferred to an Intermediate Care Facility	04	ICF	1/01/2001	
04	(ICF).	04	101	1/01/2001	
05	Discharged/Transfered to a Designated Cancer Center or	05	Dsch/Tx to a Designated Cancer Center or Children's Hosp	1/01/2001	
	Children's Hospital			.,,,	
06	Discharged / Transferred to Home Under Care of Organized	06	Home Health	1/01/2001	
	Home Health Service Organization.				
07	Left Against Medical Advice or Discontinued Care.	07	AMA	1/01/2001	
08	Discharged / Transfered to Home under care of Home IV	80	Home IV Rx	1/01/2001	
00	Therapy Provider. (DISABLE effective 10/1/2005)	00		4/04/0004	
09	Admitted as an Inpatient to this Hospital.	09	Admitted as an Inpatient	1/01/2001	
10	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	10	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
11	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	11	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
12	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	12	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
13	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	13	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
14	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	14	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
15	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	15	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
16	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	16	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
17	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	17	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
18	Discharge to be defined at State Level	18	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
19	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	19	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
20	Expired (Or Did Not Recover - Christian Science Patient).	20	Expired	1/01/2001	
21	Discharges of Transfers to Court/Law Enforcement	21	Discharges of Transfers to Court/Law Enforcement	1/01/2001	
22	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	22	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
23	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	23	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
24	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	24	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
25	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	25	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
26	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	26	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
27	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	27	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
28	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	28	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
29	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	29	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
30 31	Still a Patient.	30 31	Still a Patient	1/01/2001	
31	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	31	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	



Facility	Patient Status	SMA	ART Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
32	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	32	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
33	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	33	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
34	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	34	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
35	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	35	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
36	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	36	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
37	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	37	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
38	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	38	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
39	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	39	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
40	Expired at Home (Hospice Claims Only).	40	Expired at Home (Hospice Claims Only)	1/01/2001	
41	Expired in a Medical Facility Such as a Hospital, SNF, ICF, or Freestanding Hospice (Hospice Claims Only).	41	Expired in a Medical Facility Such as a Hospital	1/01/2001	
42	Expired, Place Unknown (Hospice Claims Only)	42	Expired, Place Unknown (Hospice Claims Only)	1/01/2001	
43	Discharged / Transferred to a Federal hospital	43	Discharged / Transferred to a Federal hospital	1/01/2001	
44	Reserved for National Assignment.	44	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
45	Reserved for National Assignment.	45	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
46	Reserved for National Assignment.	46	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
47	Reserved for National Assignment.	47	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
48	Reserved for National Assignment.	48	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
49	Reserved for National Assignment.	49	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
50	Discharged to Hospice - Home.	50	Hospice/Home	1/01/2001	
51	Discharged to Hospice - Medical Facility.	51	Hospice/Med	1/01/2001	
52	Reserved for National Assignment.	52	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
53	Reserved for National Assignment.	53	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
54	Reserved for National Assignment.	54	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
55	Reserved for National Assignment.	55	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
56	Reserved for National Assignment.	56	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
57	Reserved for National Assignment.	57	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
58	Reserved for National Assignment.	58	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
59	Reserved for National Assignment.	59	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
60	Reserved for National Assignment.	60	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
61	Discharged / Transferred within this Institution to a Hospital- Based Medicare approved swing bed.	61	MC Swing Bed	1/01/2001	
62	Discharged / Transferred to another Rehabilitation Facility including Rehabilitation District Part Units of a Hospital.	62	Rehab + DPU	1/01/2001	
63	Discharged / Transferred to a Long Term Care Hospital.	63	LTC Hospital	1/01/2001	
64	Dsch/Tx to a nursing Facitlity certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medicare	64	Dsch/Tx to a nursing Facitlity certified under Medicaid	1/01/2001	
65	Discharged / Transferred to a psychiatric hospital or psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital.(effective date 4/1/2004)	65	Discharged / Transferred to a psychiatric hospital	1/01/2001	



Facility Patient Status		SMA	RT Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
66	Discharge/Transfer to a Critical Access Hospital	66	Discharge/Transfer to a Critical Access Hospital	1/01/2001	
67	Reserved for National Assignment.	67	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
68	Reserved for National Assignment.	68	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
69	Discharged/transferred to a designated disaster alternative	69	Discharged/transferred to a designated disaster alternative care	1/01/2001	
	care site		site		
70	Dischaged/Transferred to another Type of Health Care	70	Dsch/Tx to Health Care Inst not Def in this Code List	1/01/2001	
	Institution not Defined Elsewhere in this Code List.				
71	Another facility, o/p services (DISABLE effective 10/1/2003)	71	Another facility, o/p services	1/01/2001	
72	This facility, o/p services (DISABLE effective 10/1/2003)	72	This facility, o/p services	1/01/2001	
73	Reserved for National Assignment.	73	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
74	Reserved for National Assignment.	74	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
75	Reserved for National Assignment.	75	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
76	Reserved for National Assignment.	76	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
77	Reserved for National Assignment.	77	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
78	Reserved for National Assignment.	78	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
79	Reserved for National Assignment.	79	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
80	Reserved for National Assignment.	80	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
81	Discharged to home or self care with a planned acute care	81	Discharged to home or self care with a planned acute care	1/01/2001	
	hospital inpatient readmission		hospital inpatient readmission		
82	Discharged/transferred to a short term general hospital for	82	Discharged/transferred to a short term general hospital for	1/01/2001	
	inpatient care with a planned acute care		inpatient care with a planned acute care		
83	Discharged/transferred to a skilled nursing facility (SNF) with	83	Discharged/transferred to a skilled nursing facility (SNF) with	1/01/2001	
0.4	Medicare certification with a planne	0.4	Medicare certification with a planne	4/04/0004	
84	Discharged/transferred to a facility that provides custodial or	84	Discharged/transferred to a facility that provides custodial or	1/01/2001	
85	supportive care with a planned acute Discharged/transferred to a designated cancer center or	85	supportive care with a planned acute Discharged/transferred to a designated cancer center or	1/01/2001	
00	children's hospital with a planned acute car	65	children's hospital with a planned acute car	1/01/2001	
86	Discharged/transferred to home under care of organized home	86	Discharged/transferred to home under care of organized home	1/01/2001	
00	health service organization with planned	00	health service organization with planned	1/01/2001	
87	Discharged/transferred to court/law enforcement with a	87	Discharged/transferred to court/law enforcement with a planned	1/01/2001	
	planned acute care hospital inpatient readmis		acute care hospital inpatient readmis		
88	Discharged/transferred to federal health care facility with a	88	Discharged/transferred to federal health care facility with a	1/01/2001	
	planned acute care hospital inpatient		planned acute care hospital inpatient		
89	Discharged/transferred to a hospital-based Medicare approved	89	Discharged/transferred to a hospital-based Medicare approved	1/01/2001	
	swing bed with a planned acute care hos		swing bed with a planned acute care hos		
90	Discharged/transferred to an inpatient rehabilitation facility	90	Discharged/transferred to an inpatient rehabilitation facility	1/01/2001	
0.4	(IRF) including rehabilitation distin		(IRF) including rehabilitation distin	4/04/0004	
91	Discharged/transferred to a Medicare certified long term care	91	Discharged/transferred to a Medicare certified long term care	1/01/2001	
02	hospital (LTCH) with a planned acute c	02	hospital (LTCH) with a planned acute c	1/04/2004	
92	Discharged/transferred to a nursing facility certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medica	92	Discharged/transferred to a nursing facility certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medica	1/01/2001	
	Medicald but not certified under Medica		Medicald but flot certified under Medica		



Facility Patient Status		SMA	ART Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
93	Discharged/transferred to a psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital with a planned acute care h	93	Discharged/transferred to a psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital with a planned acute care h	1/01/2001	
94	Discharged/transferred to a critical access hospital (CAH) with a planned acute care hospital inpati	94	Discharged/transferred to a critical access hospital (CAH) with a planned acute care hospital inpati	1/01/2001	
95	Discharged/transferred to another type of health care institution not defined elsewhere in this code	95	Discharged/transferred to another type of health care institution not defined elsewhere in this code	1/01/2001	
96	Reserved for National Assignment.	96	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
97	Reserved for National Assignment.	97	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
98	Reserved for National Assignment.	98	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
99	Reserved for National Assignment.	99	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	



Facility	Patient Status	SMA	RT Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
01	Discharged to Home or Self-Care (Routine Discharge).	01	Home	1/01/2001	
02	Discharged / Transferred to another Short-Term General	02	Gen Hospital	1/01/2001	
	Hospital for Inpatient Care.				
03	Discharged / Transferred to SNF (For Hospitals with an	03	SNF	1/01/2001	
	Approved Swing Bed Arrangement, use code 61 - Swing Bed,				
	for Reporting Discharges / Transfers to a Noncertified SNF, use code 04 - ICF).				
04	Discharged / Transferred to an Intermediate Care Facility	04	ICF	1/01/2001	
04	(ICF).	04		1/01/2001	
05	Discharged/Transfered to a Designated Cancer Center or	05	Dsch/Tx to a Designated Cancer Center or Children's Hosp	1/01/2001	
	Children's Hospital		· ·		
06	Discharged / Transferred to Home Under Care of Organized	06	Home Health	1/01/2001	
	Home Health Service Organization.				
07	Left Against Medical Advice or Discontinued Care.	07	AMA	1/01/2001	
08	Discharged / Transfered to Home under care of Home IV	80	Home IV Rx	1/01/2001	
00	Therapy Provider. (DISABLE effective 10/1/2005)	00	Admitted as an Innationt	1/01/2001	
09 10	Admitted as an Inpatient to this Hospital. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	09 10	Admitted as an Inpatient Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
11	Discharge to be defined at State Level, if Necessary.	11	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
12	Discharge to be defined at State Level, if Necessary.	12	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
13	Discharge to be defined at State Level, if Necessary.	13	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
14	Discharge to be defined at State Level, if Necessary.	14	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
15	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	15	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
16	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	16	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
17	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	17	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
18	Discharge to be defined at State Level	18	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
19	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	19	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
20	Expired (Or Did Not Recover - Christian Science Patient).	20	Expired	1/01/2001	
21	Discharges of Transfers to Court/Law Enforcement	21	Discharges of Transfers to Court/Law Enforcement	1/01/2001	
22	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	22	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
23	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	23	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
24	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	24	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
25	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	25	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
26	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	26	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
27	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	27	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
28	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	28	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
29	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	29	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
30	Still a Patient.	30	Still a Patient	1/01/2001	
31	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	31	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	



Facility Patient Status		SMA	ART Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
32	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	32	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
33	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	33	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
34	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	34	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
35	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	35	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
36	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	36	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
37	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	37	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
38	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	38	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
39	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	39	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
40	Expired at Home (Hospice Claims Only).	40	Expired at Home (Hospice Claims Only)	1/01/2001	
41	Expired in a Medical Facility Such as a Hospital, SNF, ICF, or Freestanding Hospice (Hospice Claims Only).	41	Expired in a Medical Facility Such as a Hospital	1/01/2001	
42	Expired, Place Unknown (Hospice Claims Only)	42	Expired, Place Unknown (Hospice Claims Only)	1/01/2001	
43	Discharged / Transferred to a Federal hospital	43	Discharged / Transferred to a Federal hospital	1/01/2001	
44	Reserved for National Assignment.	44	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
45	Reserved for National Assignment.	45	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
46	Reserved for National Assignment.	46	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
47	Reserved for National Assignment.	47	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
48	Reserved for National Assignment.	48	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
49	Reserved for National Assignment.	49	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
50	Discharged to Hospice - Home.	50	Hospice/Home	1/01/2001	
51	Discharged to Hospice - Medical Facility.	51	Hospice/Med	1/01/2001	
52	Reserved for National Assignment.	52	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
53	Reserved for National Assignment.	53	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
54	Reserved for National Assignment.	54	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
55	Reserved for National Assignment.	55	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
56	Reserved for National Assignment.	56	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
57	Reserved for National Assignment.	57	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
58	Reserved for National Assignment.	58	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
59	Reserved for National Assignment.	59	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
60	Reserved for National Assignment.	60	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
61	Discharged / Transferred within this Institution to a Hospital-Based Medicare approved swing bed.	61	MC Swing Bed	1/01/2001	
62	Discharged / Transferred to another Rehabilitation Facility including Rehabilitation District Part Units of a Hospital.	62	Rehab + DPU	1/01/2001	
63	Discharged / Transferred to a Long Term Care Hospital.	63	LTC Hospital	1/01/2001	
64	Dsch/Tx to a nursing Facitlity certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medicare	64	Dsch/Tx to a nursing Facitlity certified under Medicaid	1/01/2001	
65	Discharged / Transferred to a psychiatric hospital or psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital.(effective date 4/1/2004)	65	Discharged / Transferred to a psychiatric hospital	1/01/2001	



Facility Patient Status		SMA	RT Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
66	Discharge/Transfer to a Critical Access Hospital	66	Discharge/Transfer to a Critical Access Hospital	1/01/2001	
67	Reserved for National Assignment.	67	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
68	Reserved for National Assignment.	68	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
69	Discharged/transferred to a designated disaster alternative care site	69	Discharged/transferred to a designated disaster alternative care site	1/01/2001	
70	Dischaged/Transferred to another Type of Health Care Institution not Defined Elsewhere in this Code List.	70	Dsch/Tx to Health Care Inst not Def in this Code List	1/01/2001	
71	Another facility, o/p services (DISABLE effective 10/1/2003)	71	Another facility, o/p services	1/01/2001	
72	This facility, o/p services (DISABLE effective 10/1/2003)	72	This facility, o/p services	1/01/2001	
73	Reserved for National Assignment.	73	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
74	Reserved for National Assignment.	74	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
75	Reserved for National Assignment.	75	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
76	Reserved for National Assignment.	76	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
77	Reserved for National Assignment.	77	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
78	Reserved for National Assignment.	78	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
79	Reserved for National Assignment.	79	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
80	Reserved for National Assignment.	80	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
81	Discharged to home or self care with a planned acute care hospital inpatient readmission	81	Discharged to home or self care with a planned acute care hospital inpatient readmission	1/01/2001	
82	Discharged/transferred to a short term general hospital for inpatient care with a planned acute care	82	Discharged/transferred to a short term general hospital for inpatient care with a planned acute care	1/01/2001	
83	Discharged/transferred to a skilled nursing facility (SNF) with Medicare certification with a planne	83	Discharged/transferred to a skilled nursing facility (SNF) with Medicare certification with a planne	1/01/2001	
84	Discharged/transferred to a facility that provides custodial or supportive care with a planned acute	84	Discharged/transferred to a facility that provides custodial or supportive care with a planned acute	1/01/2001	
85	Discharged/transferred to a designated cancer center or children's hospital with a planned acute car	85	Discharged/transferred to a designated cancer center or children's hospital with a planned acute car	1/01/2001	
86	Discharged/transferred to home under care of organized home health service organization with planned	86	Discharged/transferred to home under care of organized home health service organization with planned	1/01/2001	
87	Discharged/transferred to court/law enforcement with a planned acute care hospital inpatient readmis	87	Discharged/transferred to court/law enforcement with a planned acute care hospital inpatient readmis	1/01/2001	
88	Discharged/transferred to federal health care facility with a planned acute care hospital inpatient	88	Discharged/transferred to federal health care facility with a planned acute care hospital inpatient	1/01/2001	
89	Discharged/transferred to a hospital-based Medicare approved swing bed with a planned acute care hos	89	Discharged/transferred to a hospital-based Medicare approved swing bed with a planned acute care hos	1/01/2001	
90	Discharged/transferred to an inpatient rehabilitation facility (IRF) including rehabilitation distin	90	Discharged/transferred to an inpatient rehabilitation facility (IRF) including rehabilitation distin	1/01/2001	
91	Discharged/transferred to a Medicare certified long term care hospital (LTCH) with a planned acute c	91	Discharged/transferred to a Medicare certified long term care hospital (LTCH) with a planned acute c	1/01/2001	
92	Discharged/transferred to a nursing facility certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medica	92	Discharged/transferred to a nursing facility certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medica	1/01/2001	



Facility Patient Status		SMA	ART Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
93	Discharged/transferred to a psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital with a planned acute care h	93	Discharged/transferred to a psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital with a planned acute care h	1/01/2001	
94	Discharged/transferred to a critical access hospital (CAH) with a planned acute care hospital inpati	94	Discharged/transferred to a critical access hospital (CAH) with a planned acute care hospital inpati	1/01/2001	
95	Discharged/transferred to another type of health care institution not defined elsewhere in this code	95	Discharged/transferred to another type of health care institution not defined elsewhere in this code	1/01/2001	
96	Reserved for National Assignment.	96	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
97	Reserved for National Assignment.	97	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
98	Reserved for National Assignment.	98	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
99	Reserved for National Assignment.	99	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	



Facility	Patient Status	SMA	RT Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
01	Discharged to Home or Self-Care (Routine Discharge).	01	Home	1/01/2001	
02	Discharged / Transferred to another Short-Term General	02	Gen Hospital	1/01/2001	
	Hospital for Inpatient Care.				
03	Discharged / Transferred to SNF (For Hospitals with an	03	SNF	1/01/2001	
	Approved Swing Bed Arrangement, use code 61 - Swing Bed,				
	for Reporting Discharges / Transfers to a Noncertified SNF, use				
04	code 04 - ICF). Discharged / Transferred to an Intermediate Care Facility	04	ICF	1/01/2001	
04	(ICF).	04	IOI	1/01/2001	
05	Discharged/Transfered to a Designated Cancer Center or	05	Dsch/Tx to a Designated Cancer Center or Children's Hosp	1/01/2001	
	Children's Hospital				
06	Discharged / Transferred to Home Under Care of Organized	06	Home Health	1/01/2001	
	Home Health Service Organization.				
07	Left Against Medical Advice or Discontinued Care.	07	AMA	1/01/2001	
80	Discharged / Transfered to Home under care of Home IV	80	Home IV Rx	1/01/2001	
00	Therapy Provider. (DISABLE effective 10/1/2005)	00	Admitted as an Investigat	4/04/0004	
09	Admitted as an Inpatient to this Hospital.	09	Admitted as an Inpatient	1/01/2001	
10 11	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	10	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
12	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	11 12	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
13	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	13	Discharge to be defined at State Level Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001 1/01/2001	
14	Discharge to be defined at State Level, if Necessary.	14	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
15	Discharge to be defined at State Level, if Necessary.	15	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
16	Discharge to be defined at State Level, if Necessary.	16	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
17	Discharge to be defined at State Level, if Necessary.	17	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
18	Discharge to be defined at State Level	18	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
19	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	19	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
20	Expired (Or Did Not Recover - Christian Science Patient).	20	Expired	1/01/2001	
21	Discharges of Transfers to Court/Law Enforcement	21	Discharges of Transfers to Court/Law Enforcement	1/01/2001	
22	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	22	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
23	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	23	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
24	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	24	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
25	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	25	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
26	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	26	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
27	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	27	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
28	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	28	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
29	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	29	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
30	Still a Patient.	30	Still a Patient	1/01/2001	
31	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	31	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	



Facility I	Patient Status	SMA	RT Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
32	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	32	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
33	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	33	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
34	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	34	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
35	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	35	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
36	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	36	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
37	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	37	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
38	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	38	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
39	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	39	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
40	Expired at Home (Hospice Claims Only).	40	Expired at Home (Hospice Claims Only)	1/01/2001	
41	Expired in a Medical Facility Such as a Hospital, SNF, ICF, or Freestanding Hospice (Hospice Claims Only).	41	Expired in a Medical Facility Such as a Hospital	1/01/2001	
42	Expired, Place Unknown (Hospice Claims Only)	42	Expired, Place Unknown (Hospice Claims Only)	1/01/2001	
43	Discharged / Transferred to a Federal hospital	43	Discharged / Transferred to a Federal hospital	1/01/2001	
44	Reserved for National Assignment.	44	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
45	Reserved for National Assignment.	45	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
46	Reserved for National Assignment.	46	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
47	Reserved for National Assignment.	47	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
48	Reserved for National Assignment.	48	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
49	Reserved for National Assignment.	49	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
50	Discharged to Hospice - Home.	50	Hospice/Home	1/01/2001	
51	Discharged to Hospice - Medical Facility.	51	Hospice/Med	1/01/2001	
52	Reserved for National Assignment.	52	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
53	Reserved for National Assignment.	53	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
54	Reserved for National Assignment.	54	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
55	Reserved for National Assignment.	55	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
56	Reserved for National Assignment.	56	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
57	Reserved for National Assignment.	57	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
58	Reserved for National Assignment.	58	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
59	Reserved for National Assignment.	59	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
60	Reserved for National Assignment.	60	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
61	Discharged / Transferred within this Institution to a Hospital- Based Medicare approved swing bed.	61	MC Swing Bed	1/01/2001	
62	Discharged / Transferred to another Rehabilitation Facility including Rehabilitation District Part Units of a Hospital.	62	Rehab + DPU	1/01/2001	
63	Discharged / Transferred to a Long Term Care Hospital.	63	LTC Hospital	1/01/2001	
64	Dsch/Tx to a nursing Facitlity certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medicare	64	Dsch/Tx to a nursing Facitlity certified under Medicaid	1/01/2001	
65	Discharged / Transferred to a psychiatric hospital or psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital.(effective date 4/1/2004)	65	Discharged / Transferred to a psychiatric hospital	1/01/2001	



Facility Patient Status		SMA	RT Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
66	Discharge/Transfer to a Critical Access Hospital	66	Discharge/Transfer to a Critical Access Hospital	1/01/2001	
67	Reserved for National Assignment.	67	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
68	Reserved for National Assignment.	68	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
69	Discharged/transferred to a designated disaster alternative care site	69	Discharged/transferred to a designated disaster alternative care site	1/01/2001	
70	Dischaged/Transferred to another Type of Health Care Institution not Defined Elsewhere in this Code List.	70	Dsch/Tx to Health Care Inst not Def in this Code List	1/01/2001	
71	Another facility, o/p services (DISABLE effective 10/1/2003)	71	Another facility, o/p services	1/01/2001	
72	This facility, o/p services (DISABLE effective 10/1/2003)	72	This facility, o/p services	1/01/2001	
73	Reserved for National Assignment.	73	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
74	Reserved for National Assignment.	74	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
75	Reserved for National Assignment.	75	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
76	Reserved for National Assignment.	76	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
77	Reserved for National Assignment.	77	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
78	Reserved for National Assignment.	78	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
79	Reserved for National Assignment.	79	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
80	Reserved for National Assignment.	80	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
81	Discharged to home or self care with a planned acute care hospital inpatient readmission	81	Discharged to home or self care with a planned acute care hospital inpatient readmission	1/01/2001	
82	Discharged/transferred to a short term general hospital for inpatient care with a planned acute care	82	Discharged/transferred to a short term general hospital for inpatient care with a planned acute care	1/01/2001	
83	Discharged/transferred to a skilled nursing facility (SNF) with Medicare certification with a planne	83	Discharged/transferred to a skilled nursing facility (SNF) with Medicare certification with a planne	1/01/2001	
84	Discharged/transferred to a facility that provides custodial or supportive care with a planned acute	84	Discharged/transferred to a facility that provides custodial or supportive care with a planned acute	1/01/2001	
85	Discharged/transferred to a designated cancer center or children's hospital with a planned acute car	85	Discharged/transferred to a designated cancer center or children's hospital with a planned acute car	1/01/2001	
86	Discharged/transferred to home under care of organized home health service organization with planned	86	Discharged/transferred to home under care of organized home health service organization with planned	1/01/2001	
87	Discharged/transferred to court/law enforcement with a planned acute care hospital inpatient readmis	87	Discharged/transferred to court/law enforcement with a planned acute care hospital inpatient readmis	1/01/2001	
88	Discharged/transferred to federal health care facility with a planned acute care hospital inpatient	88	Discharged/transferred to federal health care facility with a planned acute care hospital inpatient	1/01/2001	
89	Discharged/transferred to a hospital-based Medicare approved swing bed with a planned acute care hos	89	Discharged/transferred to a hospital-based Medicare approved swing bed with a planned acute care hos	1/01/2001	
90	Discharged/transferred to an inpatient rehabilitation facility (IRF) including rehabilitation distin	90	Discharged/transferred to an inpatient rehabilitation facility (IRF) including rehabilitation distin	1/01/2001	
91	Discharged/transferred to a Medicare certified long term care hospital (LTCH) with a planned acute c	91	Discharged/transferred to a Medicare certified long term care hospital (LTCH) with a planned acute c	1/01/2001	
92	Discharged/transferred to a nursing facility certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medica	92	Discharged/transferred to a nursing facility certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medica	1/01/2001	



Facility Patient Status		SMA	ART Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
93	Discharged/transferred to a psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital with a planned acute care h	93	Discharged/transferred to a psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital with a planned acute care h	1/01/2001	
94	Discharged/transferred to a critical access hospital (CAH) with a planned acute care hospital inpati	94	Discharged/transferred to a critical access hospital (CAH) with a planned acute care hospital inpati	1/01/2001	
95	Discharged/transferred to another type of health care institution not defined elsewhere in this code	95	Discharged/transferred to another type of health care institution not defined elsewhere in this code	1/01/2001	
96	Reserved for National Assignment.	96	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
97	Reserved for National Assignment.	97	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
98	Reserved for National Assignment.	98	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
99	Reserved for National Assignment.	99	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	



Discharged to Home or Self-Care (Routine Discharge), 22	acilit	y Patient Status	SMA	ART Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
Hospital for Inpatient Care. Poscharged / Transferred to SNF (For Hospitals with an Approved Swing Bed Arrangement, use code 61 - Swing Bed, for Reporting Discharges / Transferred to a Noncertified SNF, use code 04 - LCF). Poscharged / Transferred to an Intermediate Care Facility (LCF).)1	Discharged to Home or Self-Care (Routine Discharge).	01	Home	1/01/2001	
Discharged / Transferred to SNF (For Hospitals with an Aprived Swing Bed Arrangement, use code of 1 - Swing Bed Arrangement and 1 - Swing Bed Arrangeme)2		02	Gen Hospital	1/01/2001	
to Reporting Discharges / Transferred to an Intermediate Care Facility (CIF). Discharged / Transferred to an Intermediate Care Facility (CIF). Discharged / Transferred to an Intermediate Care Facility (CIF). Discharged / Transferred to an Designated Cancer Center or Children's Hospital Discharged / Transferred to Home Under Care of Organized (Andrew Park) (And						
for Reporting Discharges / Transfers to a Noncertified SNF, use code 04 - ICF). Discharged / Transferred to an Intermediate Care Facility (ICF). Discharged / Transferred to a Designated Cancer Center or Children's Hospital (ICF). Discharged / Transferred to a Designated Cancer Center or Children's Hospital (ICF). Discharged / Transferred to Home Under Care of Organized Home Health Service Organization. 1/01/2001 Discharged / Transferred to Home Under Care of Organized Home Health Service Organization. 1/01/2001 Discharged / Transferred to Home under care of Home IV Home Health Service Organization. 1/01/2001 Discharged / Transferred to Home under care of Home IV Home IV Rx 1/01/2001 Discharged / Transferred to Home under care of Home IV Home IV Rx 1/01/2001 Discharge to Discharge to Be defined at State Level, If Necessary. 10)3		03	SNF	1/01/2001	
code 64 - ICF). 4 Discharged / Transferred to an Intermediate Care Facility (ICF). 5 Discharged / Transferred to a Designated Cancer Center or Children's Hospital (ICF). 6 Discharged / Transferred to Home Under Care of Organized Home Health Service Organization. 6 Discharged / Transferred to Home Under Care of Organized Home Health Service Organization. 7 Left Against Medical Advice or Discontinued Care. 8 Discharged / Transferred to Home under care of Home IV (ICF). 8 Discharged / Transferred to Home under care of Home IV (ICF). 9 Admitted as an Inpatient to this Hospital. 9 Admitted as an Inpatient to this Hospital. 10 Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. 11 Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. 12 Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. 13 Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. 14 Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. 15 Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. 16 Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. 17 Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. 18 Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. 19 Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. 10 Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. 11 Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. 12 Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. 13 Discharge to be defined at State Level If Nort/2001 14 Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. 15 Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. 16 Discharge to be defined at State Level If Nort/2001 18 Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. 19 Discharge to be defined at State Level If Nort/2001 19 Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. 10 Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. 11 Discharge to be defined at State Level If Nort/2001 19 Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. 20 Expired, to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. 21 Discharge to be defined						
Discharged / Transferred to an Intermediate Care Facility (ICF). Discharged/Transferred to a Designated Cancer Center or Children's Hospital (ICF). Discharged/Transferred to Home Under Care of Organized Home Health Service Organization. Home Health Service Organization. Left Against Medical Advice or Discontinued Care. Discharged / Transferred to Home Under Care of Organized Home Health Service Organization. Amage of Home Health Service Organization. Left Against Medical Advice or Discontinued Care. Discharged / Transferred to Home under care of Home IV Therapy Provider. (DISABLE effective 10/1/2005) Admitted as an Inpatient to this Hospital. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level if Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level if Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level if Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level if Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level if Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level if Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level if Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level if Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level if Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level if Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level if Necessary. Discharges of Transfers to Court/Law Enforcement Discharges of Transfers to						
CF Discharged/Transfered to a Designated Cancer Center or Children's Hospital Discharged / Transferred to Home Under Care of Organized Home Health Service Organization. Home Health Service Organization	N		04	ICE	1/01/2001	
Discharged/Transferred to a Designated Cancer Center or Children's Hospital Discharged / Transferred to Home Under Care of Organized Home Health Service Organization. 1/01/2001 1/01/2001 Discharge to be defined at State Level, if Necessary. 1/01/2001 Discharge to be defined at State Level, if Necessary. 1/01/2001 Discharge to be defined at State Level, if Necessary. 1/01/2001 Discharge to be defined at State Level, if Necessary. 1/01/2001 Discharge to be defined at State Level, if Necessary. 1/01/2001 Discharge to be defined at State Level if Necessary. 1/01/2001 Discharge to be defined at State Level if Necessary. 1/01/2001 Discharge to be defined at State Level if Necessary. 1/01/2001 Discharge to be defined at State Level if Necessary. 1/01/2001 Discharge to be defined at State Level if Necessary. 1/01/2001 Discharge to be defined at State Level if Necessary. 1/01/2001 Discharges of Transfers to Court/Law Enforcement 1/01/2001 Discharges of Transfers to Court/Law Enforcement 1/01/2001 Discharges of Trans	77		0+	101	1/01/2001	
Children's Hospital Children's Hospital Discharged / Transferred to Home Under Care of Organized Inome Health Service Organization. Therapy Provider (DISABLE effective 10/1/2005) Mathited as an Inpatient of this Hospital. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level In Discharge to be defined at State Level Discharge to be defined at State Level. Discharg)5		05	Dsch/Tx to a Designated Cancer Center or Children's Hosp	1/01/2001	
Home Health Service Organization. Left Against Medical Advice or Discontinued Care. Discharged / Transfered to Home under care of Home IV Therapy Provider. (DISABLE effective 10/1/2005) Admitted as an Inpatient to this Hospital. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.						
Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level If Necessary. Expired (Or Did Not Recover - Christian Science Patient). Expired, to be defined at state Level, If necessary. Expired, to be defined at state Level, If necessary. Expired, to be defined at state Level, If necessary. Expired, to be defined at state Level, If necessary. Expired, to be defined at state Level, If necessary. Expired, to be defined at state Level, If necessary. Expired, to be defined at state Level, If necessary. Expired, to be defined at state Level, If necessary. Expired, to be defined at state Level, If necessary. Expired, to be defined at state Level, If necessary. Expired, to be define)6		06	Home Health	1/01/2001	
Discharged / Transfered to Home under care of Home IV Therapy Provider. (DISABLE effective 10/1/2005) Admitted as an Inpatient Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level Discharge to be define	_					
Therapy Provider. (DISABLE effective 10/1/2005) Admitted as an Inpatient to this Hospital. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Expired (Or Did Not Recover - Christian Science Patient). Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state le						
Admitted as an Inpatient to this Hospital. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Expired, Or Did Not Recover - Christian Science Patient). Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at st)8		80	Home IV Rx	1/01/2001	
Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level D	00		00	Admitted as an Innational	4/04/2004	
Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level D				•		
Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level Discharge to be defined at State Level Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level Discharge to be		•		<u> </u>		
Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level Discharge to be defined at		· ·		•		
Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level 1/01/2001 Expired (Or Did Not Recover - Christian Science Patient). Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Discharges of Transfers to Court/Law Enforcement Discharges of Transfers to Court/Law Enforcement Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if ne		· ·		•		
Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level Discharge t		· ·		•		
Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level. If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level. If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level. Discharge to be defined at State Lev		•				
Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level Discharge to be defined at State Level Discharge to be defined at State Level Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Expired (Or Did Not Recover - Christian Science Patient). Discharges of Transfers to Court/Law Enforcement Discharges of Transfers to Court/Law Enforcement Discharges of Transfers to Court/Law Enforcement Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.						
Discharge to be defined at State Level 18 Discharge to be defined at State Level 1/01/2001 Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. 19 Discharge to be defined at State Level 1/01/2001 Expired (Or Did Not Recover - Christian Science Patient). 20 Expired 1/01/2001 Discharges of Transfers to Court/Law Enforcement 21 Discharges of Transfers to Court/Law Enforcement 1/01/2001 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. 22 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary 1/01/2001 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. 23 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary 1/01/2001 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. 24 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary 1/01/2001 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. 25 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary 1/01/2001 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. 26 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary 1/01/2001 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. 26 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary 1/01/2001 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary 1/01/2001 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary 1/01/2001 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary 1/01/2001 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary 1/01/2001 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary 1/01/2001 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary 1/01/2001				•		
Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Expired (Or Did Not Recover - Christian Science Patient). Discharges of Transfers to Court/Law Enforcement Discharges of Transfers to Court/Law Enforcement Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.				•		
Expired (Or Did Not Recover - Christian Science Patient). 20 Expired 1/01/2001 Discharges of Transfers to Court/Law Enforcement 1/01/2001 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. 22 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary 1/01/2001 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. 23 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary 1/01/2001 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. 24 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary 1/01/2001 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. 25 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary 1/01/2001 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. 26 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary 1/01/2001 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. 26 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary 1/01/2001 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. 27 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary 1/01/2001 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary 1/01/2001 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary 1/01/2001 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary 1/01/2001 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary 1/01/2001		· ·				
Discharges of Transfers to Court/Law Enforcement 1/01/2001 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. 22 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary 1/01/2001 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. 23 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary 1/01/2001 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. 24 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary 1/01/2001 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. 25 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary 1/01/2001 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. 26 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary 1/01/2001 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. 26 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary 1/01/2001 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. 27 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary 1/01/2001 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary 1/01/2001 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary 1/01/2001 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary 1/01/2001 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary 1/01/2001			-			
Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.					1/01/2001	
Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. I/01/2001	22	· ·	22		1/01/2001	
Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	23	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	23	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. 1/01/2001 1/01/2001	24	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	24	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. 27 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary 1/01/2001 28 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary 1/01/2001	25	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	25	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. 28 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary 1/01/2001	26	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	26	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
	27	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	27	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
	28	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	28	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. 29 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary 1/01/2001	29	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	29	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
30 Still a Patient. 30 Still a Patient 1/01/2001		Still a Patient.	30	Still a Patient		
31 Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary. 31 Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level 1/01/2001	31	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	31	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	



Facility	y Patient Status	SMA	ART Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
32	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	32	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
33	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	33	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
34	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	34	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
35	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	35	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
36	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	36	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
37	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	37	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
38	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	38	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
39	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	39	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
40	Expired at Home (Hospice Claims Only).	40	Expired at Home (Hospice Claims Only)	1/01/2001	
41	Expired in a Medical Facility Such as a Hospital, SNF, ICF, or Freestanding Hospice (Hospice Claims Only).	41	Expired in a Medical Facility Such as a Hospital	1/01/2001	
42	Expired, Place Unknown (Hospice Claims Only)	42	Expired, Place Unknown (Hospice Claims Only)	1/01/2001	
43	Discharged / Transferred to a Federal hospital	43	Discharged / Transferred to a Federal hospital	1/01/2001	
44	Reserved for National Assignment.	44	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
45	Reserved for National Assignment.	45	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
46	Reserved for National Assignment.	46	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
47	Reserved for National Assignment.	47	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
48	Reserved for National Assignment.	48	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
49	Reserved for National Assignment.	49	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
50	Discharged to Hospice - Home.	50	Hospice/Home	1/01/2001	
51	Discharged to Hospice - Medical Facility.	51	Hospice/Med	1/01/2001	
52	Reserved for National Assignment.	52	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
53	Reserved for National Assignment.	53	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
54	Reserved for National Assignment.	54	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
55	Reserved for National Assignment.	55	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
56	Reserved for National Assignment.	56	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
57	Reserved for National Assignment.	57	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
58	Reserved for National Assignment.	58	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
59	Reserved for National Assignment.	59	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
60	Reserved for National Assignment.	60	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
61	Discharged / Transferred within this Institution to a Hospital-Based Medicare approved swing bed.	61	MC Swing Bed	1/01/2001	
62	Discharged / Transferred to another Rehabilitation Facility including Rehabilitation District Part Units of a Hospital.	62	Rehab + DPU	1/01/2001	
63	Discharged / Transferred to a Long Term Care Hospital.	63	LTC Hospital	1/01/2001	
64	Dsch/Tx to a nursing Facitlity certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medicare	64	Dsch/Tx to a nursing Facitlity certified under Medicaid	1/01/2001	
65	Discharged / Transferred to a psychiatric hospital or psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital.(effective date 4/1/2004)	65	Discharged / Transferred to a psychiatric hospital	1/01/2001	



Facility	Patient Status	SMA	RT Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
66	Discharge/Transfer to a Critical Access Hospital	66	Discharge/Transfer to a Critical Access Hospital	1/01/2001	
67	Reserved for National Assignment.	67	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
68	Reserved for National Assignment.	68	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
69	Discharged/transferred to a designated disaster alternative	69	Discharged/transferred to a designated disaster alternative care	1/01/2001	
	care site		site		
70	Dischaged/Transferred to another Type of Health Care	70	Dsch/Tx to Health Care Inst not Def in this Code List	1/01/2001	
	Institution not Defined Elsewhere in this Code List.				
71	Another facility, o/p services (DISABLE effective 10/1/2003)	71	Another facility, o/p services	1/01/2001	
72	This facility, o/p services (DISABLE effective 10/1/2003)	72	This facility, o/p services	1/01/2001	
73	Reserved for National Assignment.	73	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
74	Reserved for National Assignment.	74	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
75	Reserved for National Assignment.	75	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
76	Reserved for National Assignment.	76	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
77	Reserved for National Assignment.	77	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
78	Reserved for National Assignment.	78	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
79	Reserved for National Assignment.	79	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
80	Reserved for National Assignment.	80	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
81	Discharged to home or self care with a planned acute care	81	Discharged to home or self care with a planned acute care	1/01/2001	
	hospital inpatient readmission		hospital inpatient readmission		
82	Discharged/transferred to a short term general hospital for	82	Discharged/transferred to a short term general hospital for	1/01/2001	
	inpatient care with a planned acute care		inpatient care with a planned acute care		
83	Discharged/transferred to a skilled nursing facility (SNF) with	83	Discharged/transferred to a skilled nursing facility (SNF) with	1/01/2001	
0.4	Medicare certification with a planne	0.4	Medicare certification with a planne	4/04/0004	
84	Discharged/transferred to a facility that provides custodial or	84	Discharged/transferred to a facility that provides custodial or	1/01/2001	
85	supportive care with a planned acute Discharged/transferred to a designated cancer center or	85	supportive care with a planned acute Discharged/transferred to a designated cancer center or	1/01/2001	
00	children's hospital with a planned acute car	65	children's hospital with a planned acute car	1/01/2001	
86	Discharged/transferred to home under care of organized home	86	Discharged/transferred to home under care of organized home	1/01/2001	
00	health service organization with planned	00	health service organization with planned	1/01/2001	
87	Discharged/transferred to court/law enforcement with a	87	Discharged/transferred to court/law enforcement with a planned	1/01/2001	
	planned acute care hospital inpatient readmis		acute care hospital inpatient readmis		
88	Discharged/transferred to federal health care facility with a	88	Discharged/transferred to federal health care facility with a	1/01/2001	
	planned acute care hospital inpatient		planned acute care hospital inpatient		
89	Discharged/transferred to a hospital-based Medicare approved	89	Discharged/transferred to a hospital-based Medicare approved	1/01/2001	
	swing bed with a planned acute care hos		swing bed with a planned acute care hos		
90	Discharged/transferred to an inpatient rehabilitation facility	90	Discharged/transferred to an inpatient rehabilitation facility	1/01/2001	
0.4	(IRF) including rehabilitation distin		(IRF) including rehabilitation distin	4/04/0004	
91	Discharged/transferred to a Medicare certified long term care	91	Discharged/transferred to a Medicare certified long term care	1/01/2001	
02	hospital (LTCH) with a planned acute c	02	hospital (LTCH) with a planned acute c	1/04/2004	
92	Discharged/transferred to a nursing facility certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medica	92	Discharged/transferred to a nursing facility certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medica	1/01/2001	
	Medicald but not certified under Medica		Medicald but flot certified under Medica		



Facility Patient Status		SMA	ART Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
93	Discharged/transferred to a psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital with a planned acute care h	93	Discharged/transferred to a psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital with a planned acute care h	1/01/2001	
94	Discharged/transferred to a critical access hospital (CAH) with a planned acute care hospital inpati	94	Discharged/transferred to a critical access hospital (CAH) with a planned acute care hospital inpati	1/01/2001	
95	Discharged/transferred to another type of health care institution not defined elsewhere in this code	95	Discharged/transferred to another type of health care institution not defined elsewhere in this code	1/01/2001	
96	Reserved for National Assignment.	96	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
97	Reserved for National Assignment.	97	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
98	Reserved for National Assignment.	98	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
99	Reserved for National Assignment.	99	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	



O1 Discharged to Home or Self-Care (Routine Discharge), 01 Home 1/01/2001 1/	Facilit	y Patient Status	SMA	ART Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
Hospital for Inpatient Care. 3 Discharged /T ransferred to SNF (For Hospitals with an Approved Swing Bed, Arrangement, use code 64 - Swing Bed, for Reporting Discharges / Transferred to a Noncertified SNF, use code 04 - ICF). 4 Discharged / Transferred to an Intermediate Care Facility (CF). 5 Discharged / Transferred to a Designated Cancer Center or Children's Hospital (CF). 6 Discharged / Transferred to Home Under Care of Organized Home Health Service Organization. 7 Left Against Medical Advice or Discontinued Care. 8 Discharged / Transferred to Home under care of Home IV Therapy Provider. (DISABLE effective 101/2005) 9 Admitted as an Inpatient to this Hospital. 10 Discharge to be defined at State Level, if Necessary. 11 Discharge to be defined at State Level, if Necessary. 12 Discharge to be defined at State Level, if Necessary. 13 Discharge to be defined at State Level, if Necessary. 14 Discharge to be defined at State Level, if Necessary. 15 Discharge to be defined at State Level, if Necessary. 16 Discharge to be defined at State Level, if Necessary. 17 Discharge to be defined at State Level, if Necessary. 18 Discharge to be defined at State Level, if Necessary. 19 Discharge to be defined at State Level, if Necessary. 10 Discharge to be defined at State Level, if Necessary. 11 Discharge to be defined at State Level, if Necessary. 12 Discharge to be defined at State Level, if Necessary. 13 Discharge to be defined at State Level, if Necessary. 14 Discharge to be defined at State Level, if Necessary. 15 Discharge to be defined at State Level, if Necessary. 16 Discharge to be defined at State Level, if Necessary. 17 Discharge to be defined at State Level, if Necessary. 18 Discharge to be defined at State Level, if Necessary. 19 Discharge to be defined at State Level, if Necessary. 20 Expired, to be defined at State Level, if necessary. 21 Discharge to be defined at State Level, if Necessary. 22 Expired, to be defined at State Level, if necessary. 23 Expired, to be defined at state	01	Discharged to Home or Self-Care (Routine Discharge).	01	Home	1/01/2001	
Approved Swing Bed Arrangement, use code of 1- Swing Bed, for Reporting Discharges / Transfers to a Noncertified SNF, use code 04 - ICF, (ICF). Discharged / Transferred to an Intermediate Care Facility (ICF). Discharged / Transferred to a Designated Cancer Center or Children's Hospital (ICF). Discharged / Transferred to a Designated Cancer Center or Children's Hospital (ICF). Discharged / Transferred to Home Under Care of Organized Home Health Service Organization. Market / Discharged / Transferred to Home Under Care of Organized Home Health Service Organization. Market / Discharged / Transferred to Home under care of Home IV on Discharged / Transferred to Home under care of Home IV on Therapy Provider. (DISABL effective 10/1/2005) Admitted as an Inpatient to this Hospital. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If	02	Discharged / Transferred to another Short-Term General	02	Gen Hospital	1/01/2001	
Approved Swing Bed Arrangement, use code 61 - Swing Bed, for Reporting Discharges / Transfers to a Noncertified SNF, use code 04 - LCF). Discharged / Transferred to an Intermediate Care Facility (LCF). Discharged / Transferred to an Designated Cancer Center or Children's Hospital (LCF). Discharged / Transferred to Besignated Cancer Center or Children's Hospital (LCF). Discharged / Transferred to Home Under Care of Organized Home Health Service Organization. Make Health Service Organization. Make Health Service Organization. Make Home Health Service Organization. Make Home IV Rx (10/12001) Discharged or Inarsfered to Home under care of Home IV 08 Home IV Rx (10/12001) Discharged or Inarsfered to Home under care of Home IV 08 Home IV Rx (10/12001) Admitted as an Inpatient to this Hospital. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. 10 Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. 11 Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. 11 Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. 12 Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. 13 Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. 14 Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. 15 Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. 16 Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. 17 Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. 18 Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. 19 Discharge to be defined at State Level If Noticessary. 19 Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. 19 Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. 19 Discharge to be defined at State Level If Noticessary. 19 Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. 19 Discharge to be defined at State Level If Noticessary. 19 Discharge to be defined at State Level If Noticessary. 19 Discharge to be defined at State Level If Noticessary. 19 Discharge to be defined at State Level If Noticessary. 19 Discharges of Transfers to Court/Law Enforcement 10/1/2001 Discharges to be defined at St						
tor Reporting Discharges / Transfers to a Noncertified SNF, use code 04 - ICF). Discharged / Transferred to an Intermediate Care Facility (ICF). Discharged / Transfered to a Designated Cancer Center or Children's Hospital (ICF). Discharged / Transfered to Home Under Care of Organized Home Health Service Organization. Discharged / Transfered to Home Under Care of Organized Home Health Service Organization. Amena Health Service Organization. Let Against Medical Advice or Discontinued Care. Discharged / Transfered to Home under care of Home IV Therapy Provider. (IDISABLE effective 10/1/2005) Admitted as an Inpatient to this Hospital. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level If Necessary. Discharges to be defined at St	03		03	SNF	1/01/2001	
code 04 - ICF). 4 Discharged / Transferred to an Intermediate Care Facility (ICF). 5 Discharged / Transferred to a Designated Cancer Center or Children's Hospital 6 Discharged / Transferred to Home Under Care of Organized Home Health Service Organization. 7 Left Against Medical Advice or Discontinued Care. 8 Discharged / Transferred to Home Under Care of Organized Home Health Service Organization. 9 Left Against Medical Advice or Discontinued Care. 9 Scharged / Transferred to Home under care of Home IV Rx 1/01/2001 10 Discharged to Transferred to Home under care of Home IV Rx 1/01/2001 10 Admitted as an Inpatient to this Hospital. 10 Discharge to be defined at State Level, if Necessary. 11 Discharge to be defined at State Level, if Necessary. 12 Discharge to be defined at State Level, if Necessary. 13 Discharge to be defined at State Level, if Necessary. 14 Discharge to be defined at State Level, if Necessary. 15 Discharge to be defined at State Level, if Necessary. 16 Discharge to be defined at State Level, if Necessary. 17 Discharge to be defined at State Level, if Necessary. 18 Discharge to be defined at State Level, if Necessary. 19 Discharge to be defined at State Level, if Necessary. 10 Discharge to be defined at State Level, if Necessary. 11 Discharge to be defined at State Level, if Necessary. 12 Discharge to be defined at State Level if Necessary. 13 Discharge to be defined at State Level if Necessary. 14 Discharge to be defined at State Level if Necessary. 15 Discharge to be defined at State Level if Necessary. 16 Discharge to be defined at State Level if Necessary. 17 Discharge to be defined at State Level if Necessary. 18 Discharge to be defined at State Level if Necessary. 19 Discharges to be defined at State Level if Necessary. 20 Expired, to be defined at State Level, if Necessary. 21 Discharges of Transfers to Court/Law Enforcement 22 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. 23 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. 24 Expired, to be de						
Discharge of Aransferred to an Intermediate Care Facility (ICF) CICF)						
(ICF) Discharged / Transfered to a Designated Cancer Center or Children's Hosp tall Children's Hospital Discharged / Transferred to Home Under Care of Organized Home Health Service Organization. Memore Health Service Memore Health Service Organization. Memore Health	04		04	ICE	1/01/2001	
Discharged/Transferred to a Designated Cancer Center or Children's Hospital Discharged / Transferred to Home Under Care of Organized Home Health Service Organization. 1/01/2001 Home IV Rx 1/01/2001 Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. 10 Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. 11 Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. 12 Discharge to be defined at State Level 1/01/2001 Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. 13 Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. 14 Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. 15 Discharge to be defined at State Level 1/01/2001 Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. 16 Discharge to be defined at State Level 1/01/2001 Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. 16 Discharge to be defined at State Level 1/01/2001 Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. 17 Discharge to be defined at State Level 1/01/2001 Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. 18 Discharge to be defined at State Level 1/01/2001 Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. 19 Discharge to be defined at State Level 1/01/2001 Discharge to be defined at State Level If Necessary 1/01/2001	04		04	IOI	1/01/2001	
Children's Hospital Bischarged / Transferred to Home Under Care of Organized Home Health Service Organization. 7 Left Against Medical Advice or Discontinued Care. 8 Discharged / Transfered to Home under care of Home IV Discharged / Transfered to Home under care of Home IV Discharged / Transfered to Home under care of Home IV Therapy Provider. (DISABLE effective 10/1/2005) 9 Admitted as an Inpatient to this Hospital. 10 Discharge to be defined at State Level, if Necessary. 11 Discharge to be defined at State Level, if Necessary. 12 Discharge to be defined at State Level, if Necessary. 13 Discharge to be defined at State Level, if Necessary. 14 Discharge to be defined at State Level, if Necessary. 15 Discharge to be defined at State Level, if Necessary. 16 Discharge to be defined at State Level, if Necessary. 17 Discharge to be defined at State Level, if Necessary. 18 Discharge to be defined at State Level if Necessary. 19 Discharge to be defined at State Level if Necessary. 10 Discharge to be defined at State Level if Necessary. 11 Discharge to be defined at State Level if Necessary. 12 Discharge to be defined at State Level if Necessary. 13 Discharge to be defined at State Level if Necessary. 14 Discharge to be defined at State Level if Necessary. 15 Discharge to be defined at State Level if Necessary. 16 Discharge to be defined at State Level if Necessary. 17 Discharge to be defined at State Level if Necessary. 18 Discharge to be defined at State Level if Necessary. 19 Discharge to be defined at State Level if Necessary. 20 Expired (Or Did Not Recover - Christian Science Patient). 21 Discharges of Transfers to Court/Law Enforcement 22 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. 23 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. 24 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. 25 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. 26 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. 27 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. 28 Expired, to b	05		05	Dsch/Tx to a Designated Cancer Center or Children's Hosp	1/01/2001	
Home Health Service Organization. Left Against Medical Advice or Discontinued Care. Discharged / Transfered to Home under care of Home IV Therapy Provider. (DISABLE effective 10/1/2005) Admitted as an Inpatient to this Hospital. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level at Not1/2001 Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level at Not1/2001 Discharges of Transfers to Court/Law Enforcement at Discharges of Transfers to Court/Law Enforcement at Discharges of Transfers to Court/Law Enforcement at Discharges of Transfers to Defined at State Level, if necessary at Not1/2001 Expired, to be defined at state le						
Left Against Medical Advice or Discontinued Care. Discharged / Transfered to Home under care of Home IV Therapy Provider. (DISABLE effective 10/1/2005) Admitted as an Inpatient to this Hospital. Admitted as an Inpatient to this Hospital. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level the Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level the Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level the Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level the Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level the Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level the Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level the Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level the Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level the Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level the Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level the Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level the Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level the Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level the Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level the Necessary. Expired (Dro Id Not Recover - Christian Science Patient). Discharge to be defined at State Level the Necessary. Expired, to be defined at State Level, if Necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if nece	06		06	Home Health	1/01/2001	
Discharged / Transfered to Home under care of Home IV Therapy Provider. (DISABLE effective 10/1/2005) Markited as an Inpatient to this Hospital. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level If Necessary. Expired, Or Did Not Recover - Christian Science Patient). Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level,						
Therapy Provider. (DISABLE effective 10/1/2005) Admitted as an Inpatient to this Hospital. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level Discharges to be defined at State L						
Admitted as an Inpatient to this Hospital. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level Discharge to be defined at State Level Discharge to be defined at State Level. Dis	80		80	Home IV Rx	1/01/2001	
Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level Discharge to be defined at Stat	00		00		4/04/0004	
Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level. Discharge to be defined at State Lev						
Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Expired (Or Did Not Recover - Christian Science Patient). Expired, (Or Did Not Recover - Christian Science Patient). Expired, to be defined at state level, If necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, If necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, If necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, If necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, If necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, If necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, If necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, If necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, If necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, If necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, If necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, If necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, If necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, If necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, If necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, If necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, If necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, If necessary. Expired, to be defined at	_		-			
Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level Discharge to be defined at State Level Discharge to be defined at State Level Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level Discharges of Transfers to Court/Law Enforcement Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be de						
Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level Discharge to be defined at State Level Discharge to be defined at State Level Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level Discharges of Transfers to Court/Law Enforcement Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defin				· ·		
Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level Discharge t						
Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level Discharge to be defined at State Level Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Expired (Or Did Not Recover - Christian Science Patient). Discharges of Transfers to Court/Law Enforcement Discharges of Transfers to Court/Law Enforcement Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be def						
Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level 1/01/2001 Expired Discharges of Transfers to Court/Law Enforcement D				•		
Discharge to be defined at State Level 18 Discharge to be defined at State Level 1/01/2001 Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. 19 Discharge to be defined at State Level 1/01/2001 Expired (Or Did Not Recover - Christian Science Patient). 20 Expired 1/01/2001 Discharges of Transfers to Court/Law Enforcement 1/01/2001 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. 21 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. 22 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. 23 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. 24 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. 25 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. 26 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. 27 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. 28 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. 29 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. 1/01/2001 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. 26 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. 1/01/2001 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. 26 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. 1/01/2001 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. 27 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. 1/01/2001 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. 28 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. 1/01/2001 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. 28 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. 1/01/2001 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. 29 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. 1/01/2001 Still a Patient. 30 Still a Patient 1/01/2001				•		
Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Expired (Or Did Not Recover - Christian Science Patient). Discharges of Transfers to Court/Law Enforcement Discharges of Transfers to Court/Law Enforcement Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessar				•		
Expired (Or Did Not Recover - Christian Science Patient). 20 Expired 1/01/2001 Discharges of Transfers to Court/Law Enforcement 21 Discharges of Transfers to Court/Law Enforcement 1/01/2001 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. 22 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary 1/01/2001 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. 23 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary 1/01/2001 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. 24 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary 1/01/2001 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. 25 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary 1/01/2001 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. 26 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary 1/01/2001 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. 27 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary 1/01/2001 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. 27 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary 1/01/2001 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. 28 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary 1/01/2001 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. 28 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary 1/01/2001 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. 29 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary 1/01/2001 Still a Patient. 30 Still a Patient 1/01/2001		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•		
Discharges of Transfers to Court/Law Enforcement Discharges of Transfers to Court/Law Enforcement Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Ex				<u> </u>		
Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necess						
Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necess						
Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Still a Patient. 1/01/2001						
Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Still a Patient. 1/01/2001						
Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Still a Patient. 1/01/2001 1/01/2001				• • •		
Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. 1/01/2001 1/01/2001 Still a Patient. 27 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. 1/01/2001 1/01/2001				·	1/01/2001	
Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Still a Patient. 1/01/2001 1/01/2001		Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.		Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. 29 Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary 1/01/2001 30 Still a Patient 1/01/2001			27	·	1/01/2001	
30 Still a Patient. 30 Still a Patient 1/01/2001		Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.		Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary		
	29	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	29	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
04 069 0 6 4 1 1 6 1 4 1 0 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	30			Still a Patient	1/01/2001	
31 Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary. 31 Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level 1/01/2001	31	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	31	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	



Facility	Patient Status	SMA	RT Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
32	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	32	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
33	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	33	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
34	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	34	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
35	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	35	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
36	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	36	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
37	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	37	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
38	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	38	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
39	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	39	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
40	Expired at Home (Hospice Claims Only).	40	Expired at Home (Hospice Claims Only)	1/01/2001	
41	Expired in a Medical Facility Such as a Hospital, SNF, ICF, or Freestanding Hospice (Hospice Claims Only).	41	Expired in a Medical Facility Such as a Hospital	1/01/2001	
42	Expired, Place Unknown (Hospice Claims Only)	42	Expired, Place Unknown (Hospice Claims Only)	1/01/2001	
43	Discharged / Transferred to a Federal hospital	43	Discharged / Transferred to a Federal hospital	1/01/2001	
44	Reserved for National Assignment.	44	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
45	Reserved for National Assignment.	45	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
46	Reserved for National Assignment.	46	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
47	Reserved for National Assignment.	47	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
48	Reserved for National Assignment.	48	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
49	Reserved for National Assignment.	49	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
50	Discharged to Hospice - Home.	50	Hospice/Home	1/01/2001	
51	Discharged to Hospice - Medical Facility.	51	Hospice/Med	1/01/2001	
52	Reserved for National Assignment.	52	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
53	Reserved for National Assignment.	53	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
54	Reserved for National Assignment.	54	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
55	Reserved for National Assignment.	55	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
56	Reserved for National Assignment.	56	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
57	Reserved for National Assignment.	57	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
58	Reserved for National Assignment.	58	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
59	Reserved for National Assignment.	59	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
60	Reserved for National Assignment.	60	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
61	Discharged / Transferred within this Institution to a Hospital- Based Medicare approved swing bed.	61	MC Swing Bed	1/01/2001	
62	Discharged / Transferred to another Rehabilitation Facility including Rehabilitation District Part Units of a Hospital.	62	Rehab + DPU	1/01/2001	
63	Discharged / Transferred to a Long Term Care Hospital.	63	LTC Hospital	1/01/2001	
64	Dsch/Tx to a nursing Facitlity certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medicare	64	Dsch/Tx to a nursing Facitlity certified under Medicaid	1/01/2001	
65	Discharged / Transferred to a psychiatric hospital or psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital.(effective date 4/1/2004)	65	Discharged / Transferred to a psychiatric hospital	1/01/2001	



Facility	Patient Status	SMA	RT Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
66	Discharge/Transfer to a Critical Access Hospital	66	Discharge/Transfer to a Critical Access Hospital	1/01/2001	
67	Reserved for National Assignment.	67	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
68	Reserved for National Assignment.	68	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
69	Discharged/transferred to a designated disaster alternative	69	Discharged/transferred to a designated disaster alternative care	1/01/2001	
	care site		site		
70	Dischaged/Transferred to another Type of Health Care	70	Dsch/Tx to Health Care Inst not Def in this Code List	1/01/2001	
	Institution not Defined Elsewhere in this Code List.				
71	Another facility, o/p services (DISABLE effective 10/1/2003)	71	Another facility, o/p services	1/01/2001	
72	This facility, o/p services (DISABLE effective 10/1/2003)	72	This facility, o/p services	1/01/2001	
73	Reserved for National Assignment.	73	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
74	Reserved for National Assignment.	74	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
75	Reserved for National Assignment.	75	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
76	Reserved for National Assignment.	76	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
77	Reserved for National Assignment.	77	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
78	Reserved for National Assignment.	78	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
79	Reserved for National Assignment.	79	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
80	Reserved for National Assignment.	80	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
81	Discharged to home or self care with a planned acute care	81	Discharged to home or self care with a planned acute care	1/01/2001	
	hospital inpatient readmission		hospital inpatient readmission		
82	Discharged/transferred to a short term general hospital for	82	Discharged/transferred to a short term general hospital for	1/01/2001	
	inpatient care with a planned acute care		inpatient care with a planned acute care		
83	Discharged/transferred to a skilled nursing facility (SNF) with	83	Discharged/transferred to a skilled nursing facility (SNF) with	1/01/2001	
0.4	Medicare certification with a planne	0.4	Medicare certification with a planne	4/04/0004	
84	Discharged/transferred to a facility that provides custodial or	84	Discharged/transferred to a facility that provides custodial or	1/01/2001	
85	supportive care with a planned acute Discharged/transferred to a designated cancer center or	85	supportive care with a planned acute Discharged/transferred to a designated cancer center or	1/01/2001	
00	children's hospital with a planned acute car	65	children's hospital with a planned acute car	1/01/2001	
86	Discharged/transferred to home under care of organized home	86	Discharged/transferred to home under care of organized home	1/01/2001	
00	health service organization with planned	00	health service organization with planned	1/01/2001	
87	Discharged/transferred to court/law enforcement with a	87	Discharged/transferred to court/law enforcement with a planned	1/01/2001	
	planned acute care hospital inpatient readmis		acute care hospital inpatient readmis		
88	Discharged/transferred to federal health care facility with a	88	Discharged/transferred to federal health care facility with a	1/01/2001	
	planned acute care hospital inpatient		planned acute care hospital inpatient		
89	Discharged/transferred to a hospital-based Medicare approved	89	Discharged/transferred to a hospital-based Medicare approved	1/01/2001	
	swing bed with a planned acute care hos		swing bed with a planned acute care hos		
90	Discharged/transferred to an inpatient rehabilitation facility	90	Discharged/transferred to an inpatient rehabilitation facility	1/01/2001	
0.4	(IRF) including rehabilitation distin		(IRF) including rehabilitation distin	4/04/0004	
91	Discharged/transferred to a Medicare certified long term care	91	Discharged/transferred to a Medicare certified long term care	1/01/2001	
02	hospital (LTCH) with a planned acute c	02	hospital (LTCH) with a planned acute c	1/04/2004	
92	Discharged/transferred to a nursing facility certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medica	92	Discharged/transferred to a nursing facility certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medica	1/01/2001	
	Medicald but not certified under Medica		Medicald but flot certified under Medica		



Facility Patient Status		SMA	RT Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
93	Discharged/transferred to a psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital with a planned acute care h	93	Discharged/transferred to a psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital with a planned acute care h	1/01/2001	
94	Discharged/transferred to a critical access hospital (CAH) with a planned acute care hospital inpati	94	Discharged/transferred to a critical access hospital (CAH) with a planned acute care hospital inpati	1/01/2001	
95	Discharged/transferred to another type of health care institution not defined elsewhere in this code	95	Discharged/transferred to another type of health care institution not defined elsewhere in this code	1/01/2001	
96	Reserved for National Assignment.	96	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
97	Reserved for National Assignment.	97	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
98	Reserved for National Assignment.	98	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
99	Reserved for National Assignment.	99	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	



Facility	Patient Status	SMA	RT Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
01	Discharged to Home or Self-Care (Routine Discharge).	01	Home	1/01/2001	
02	Discharged / Transferred to another Short-Term General	02	Gen Hospital	1/01/2001	
	Hospital for Inpatient Care.				
03	Discharged / Transferred to SNF (For Hospitals with an	03	SNF	1/01/2001	
	Approved Swing Bed Arrangement, use code 61 - Swing Bed,				
	for Reporting Discharges / Transfers to a Noncertified SNF, use				
04	code 04 - ICF). Discharged / Transferred to an Intermediate Care Facility	04	ICF	1/01/2001	
04	(ICF).	04	IOI	1/01/2001	
05	Discharged/Transfered to a Designated Cancer Center or	05	Dsch/Tx to a Designated Cancer Center or Children's Hosp	1/01/2001	
	Children's Hospital				
06	Discharged / Transferred to Home Under Care of Organized	06	Home Health	1/01/2001	
	Home Health Service Organization.				
07	Left Against Medical Advice or Discontinued Care.	07	AMA	1/01/2001	
80	Discharged / Transfered to Home under care of Home IV	80	Home IV Rx	1/01/2001	
00	Therapy Provider. (DISABLE effective 10/1/2005)	00	Admitted as an Investigat	4/04/0004	
09	Admitted as an Inpatient to this Hospital.	09	Admitted as an Inpatient	1/01/2001	
10 11	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	10	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
12	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	11 12	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
13	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	13	Discharge to be defined at State Level Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001 1/01/2001	
14	Discharge to be defined at State Level, if Necessary.	14	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
15	Discharge to be defined at State Level, if Necessary.	15	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
16	Discharge to be defined at State Level, if Necessary.	16	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
17	Discharge to be defined at State Level, if Necessary.	17	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
18	Discharge to be defined at State Level	18	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
19	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	19	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
20	Expired (Or Did Not Recover - Christian Science Patient).	20	Expired	1/01/2001	
21	Discharges of Transfers to Court/Law Enforcement	21	Discharges of Transfers to Court/Law Enforcement	1/01/2001	
22	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	22	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
23	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	23	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
24	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	24	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
25	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	25	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
26	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	26	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
27	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	27	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
28	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	28	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
29	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	29	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
30	Still a Patient.	30	Still a Patient	1/01/2001	
31	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	31	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	



Facility	y Patient Status	SMA	ART Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
32	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	32	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
33	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	33	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
34	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	34	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
35	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	35	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
36	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	36	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
37	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	37	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
38	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	38	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
39	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	39	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
40	Expired at Home (Hospice Claims Only).	40	Expired at Home (Hospice Claims Only)	1/01/2001	
41	Expired in a Medical Facility Such as a Hospital, SNF, ICF, or Freestanding Hospice (Hospice Claims Only).	41	Expired in a Medical Facility Such as a Hospital	1/01/2001	
42	Expired, Place Unknown (Hospice Claims Only)	42	Expired, Place Unknown (Hospice Claims Only)	1/01/2001	
43	Discharged / Transferred to a Federal hospital	43	Discharged / Transferred to a Federal hospital	1/01/2001	
44	Reserved for National Assignment.	44	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
45	Reserved for National Assignment.	45	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
46	Reserved for National Assignment.	46	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
47	Reserved for National Assignment.	47	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
48	Reserved for National Assignment.	48	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
49	Reserved for National Assignment.	49	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
50	Discharged to Hospice - Home.	50	Hospice/Home	1/01/2001	
51	Discharged to Hospice - Medical Facility.	51	Hospice/Med	1/01/2001	
52	Reserved for National Assignment.	52	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
53	Reserved for National Assignment.	53	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
54	Reserved for National Assignment.	54	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
55	Reserved for National Assignment.	55	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
56	Reserved for National Assignment.	56	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
57	Reserved for National Assignment.	57	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
58	Reserved for National Assignment.	58	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
59	Reserved for National Assignment.	59	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
60	Reserved for National Assignment.	60	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
61	Discharged / Transferred within this Institution to a Hospital-Based Medicare approved swing bed.	61	MC Swing Bed	1/01/2001	
62	Discharged / Transferred to another Rehabilitation Facility including Rehabilitation District Part Units of a Hospital.	62	Rehab + DPU	1/01/2001	
63	Discharged / Transferred to a Long Term Care Hospital.	63	LTC Hospital	1/01/2001	
64	Dsch/Tx to a nursing Facitlity certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medicare	64	Dsch/Tx to a nursing Facitlity certified under Medicaid	1/01/2001	
65	Discharged / Transferred to a psychiatric hospital or psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital.(effective date 4/1/2004)	65	Discharged / Transferred to a psychiatric hospital	1/01/2001	



Facility	Patient Status	SMA	RT Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
66	Discharge/Transfer to a Critical Access Hospital	66	Discharge/Transfer to a Critical Access Hospital	1/01/2001	
67	Reserved for National Assignment.	67	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
68	Reserved for National Assignment.	68	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
69	Discharged/transferred to a designated disaster alternative	69	Discharged/transferred to a designated disaster alternative care	1/01/2001	
	care site		site		
70	Dischaged/Transferred to another Type of Health Care	70	Dsch/Tx to Health Care Inst not Def in this Code List	1/01/2001	
	Institution not Defined Elsewhere in this Code List.				
71	Another facility, o/p services (DISABLE effective 10/1/2003)	71	Another facility, o/p services	1/01/2001	
72	This facility, o/p services (DISABLE effective 10/1/2003)	72	This facility, o/p services	1/01/2001	
73	Reserved for National Assignment.	73	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
74	Reserved for National Assignment.	74	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
75	Reserved for National Assignment.	75	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
76	Reserved for National Assignment.	76	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
77	Reserved for National Assignment.	77	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
78	Reserved for National Assignment.	78	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
79	Reserved for National Assignment.	79	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
80	Reserved for National Assignment.	80	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
81	Discharged to home or self care with a planned acute care	81	Discharged to home or self care with a planned acute care	1/01/2001	
	hospital inpatient readmission		hospital inpatient readmission		
82	Discharged/transferred to a short term general hospital for	82	Discharged/transferred to a short term general hospital for	1/01/2001	
	inpatient care with a planned acute care		inpatient care with a planned acute care		
83	Discharged/transferred to a skilled nursing facility (SNF) with	83	Discharged/transferred to a skilled nursing facility (SNF) with	1/01/2001	
0.4	Medicare certification with a planne	0.4	Medicare certification with a planne	4/04/0004	
84	Discharged/transferred to a facility that provides custodial or	84	Discharged/transferred to a facility that provides custodial or	1/01/2001	
85	supportive care with a planned acute Discharged/transferred to a designated cancer center or	85	supportive care with a planned acute Discharged/transferred to a designated cancer center or	1/01/2001	
00	children's hospital with a planned acute car	65	children's hospital with a planned acute car	1/01/2001	
86	Discharged/transferred to home under care of organized home	86	Discharged/transferred to home under care of organized home	1/01/2001	
00	health service organization with planned	00	health service organization with planned	1/01/2001	
87	Discharged/transferred to court/law enforcement with a	87	Discharged/transferred to court/law enforcement with a planned	1/01/2001	
	planned acute care hospital inpatient readmis		acute care hospital inpatient readmis		
88	Discharged/transferred to federal health care facility with a	88	Discharged/transferred to federal health care facility with a	1/01/2001	
	planned acute care hospital inpatient		planned acute care hospital inpatient		
89	Discharged/transferred to a hospital-based Medicare approved	89	Discharged/transferred to a hospital-based Medicare approved	1/01/2001	
	swing bed with a planned acute care hos		swing bed with a planned acute care hos		
90	Discharged/transferred to an inpatient rehabilitation facility	90	Discharged/transferred to an inpatient rehabilitation facility	1/01/2001	
0.4	(IRF) including rehabilitation distin		(IRF) including rehabilitation distin	4/04/0004	
91	Discharged/transferred to a Medicare certified long term care	91	Discharged/transferred to a Medicare certified long term care	1/01/2001	
02	hospital (LTCH) with a planned acute c	02	hospital (LTCH) with a planned acute c	1/04/2004	
92	Discharged/transferred to a nursing facility certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medica	92	Discharged/transferred to a nursing facility certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medica	1/01/2001	
	Medicald but not certified under Medica		Medicald but flot certified under Medica		



Facility Patient Status		SMA	ART Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
93	Discharged/transferred to a psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital with a planned acute care h	93	Discharged/transferred to a psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital with a planned acute care h	1/01/2001	
94	Discharged/transferred to a critical access hospital (CAH) with a planned acute care hospital inpati	94	Discharged/transferred to a critical access hospital (CAH) with a planned acute care hospital inpati	1/01/2001	
95	Discharged/transferred to another type of health care institution not defined elsewhere in this code	95	Discharged/transferred to another type of health care institution not defined elsewhere in this code	1/01/2001	
96	Reserved for National Assignment.	96	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
97	Reserved for National Assignment.	97	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
98	Reserved for National Assignment.	98	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
99	Reserved for National Assignment.	99	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	



Facility	Patient Status	SMA	RT Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
01	Discharged to Home or Self-Care (Routine Discharge).	01	Home	1/01/2001	
02	Discharged / Transferred to another Short-Term General	02	Gen Hospital	1/01/2001	
	Hospital for Inpatient Care.				
03	Discharged / Transferred to SNF (For Hospitals with an	03	SNF	1/01/2001	
	Approved Swing Bed Arrangement, use code 61 - Swing Bed,				
	for Reporting Discharges / Transfers to a Noncertified SNF, use				
04	code 04 - ICF). Discharged / Transferred to an Intermediate Care Facility	04	ICF	1/01/2001	
04	(ICF).	04	101	1/01/2001	
05	Discharged/Transfered to a Designated Cancer Center or	05	Dsch/Tx to a Designated Cancer Center or Children's Hosp	1/01/2001	
	Children's Hospital				
06	Discharged / Transferred to Home Under Care of Organized	06	Home Health	1/01/2001	
	Home Health Service Organization.				
07	Left Against Medical Advice or Discontinued Care.	07	AMA	1/01/2001	
80	Discharged / Transfered to Home under care of Home IV	80	Home IV Rx	1/01/2001	
00	Therapy Provider. (DISABLE effective 10/1/2005)	00	Admitted as an Impations	4/04/0004	
09	Admitted as an Inpatient to this Hospital.	09	Admitted as an Inpatient	1/01/2001	
10	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	10	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
11	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	11	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
12	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	12	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
13	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	13	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
14 15	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	14 15	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
15 16	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	15 16	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
16 17	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	16 17	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001 1/01/2001	
18	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level	17 18	Discharge to be defined at State Level Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
19	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	19	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
20	Expired (Or Did Not Recover - Christian Science Patient).	20	Expired	1/01/2001	
21	Discharges of Transfers to Court/Law Enforcement	21	Discharges of Transfers to Court/Law Enforcement	1/01/2001	
22	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	22	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
23	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	23	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
24	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	24	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
25	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	25	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
26	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	26	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
27	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	27	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
28	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	28	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
29	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	29	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
30	Still a Patient.	30	Still a Patient	1/01/2001	
31	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	31	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
٥.	om a realist to be defined at the state Level, it is become y	٥.	This is a second to be defined at the state Level	1,01,2001	



Facility	Patient Status	SMA	ART Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
32	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	32	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
33	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	33	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
34	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	34	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
35	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	35	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
36	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	36	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
37	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	37	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
38	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	38	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
39	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	39	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
40	Expired at Home (Hospice Claims Only).	40	Expired at Home (Hospice Claims Only)	1/01/2001	
41	Expired in a Medical Facility Such as a Hospital, SNF, ICF, or Freestanding Hospice (Hospice Claims Only).	41	Expired in a Medical Facility Such as a Hospital	1/01/2001	
42	Expired, Place Unknown (Hospice Claims Only)	42	Expired, Place Unknown (Hospice Claims Only)	1/01/2001	
43	Discharged / Transferred to a Federal hospital	43	Discharged / Transferred to a Federal hospital	1/01/2001	
44	Reserved for National Assignment.	44	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
45	Reserved for National Assignment.	45	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
46	Reserved for National Assignment.	46	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
47	Reserved for National Assignment.	47	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
48	Reserved for National Assignment.	48	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
49	Reserved for National Assignment.	49	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
50	Discharged to Hospice - Home.	50	Hospice/Home	1/01/2001	
51	Discharged to Hospice - Medical Facility.	51	Hospice/Med	1/01/2001	
52	Reserved for National Assignment.	52	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
53	Reserved for National Assignment.	53	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
54	Reserved for National Assignment.	54	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
55	Reserved for National Assignment.	55	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
56	Reserved for National Assignment.	56	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
57	Reserved for National Assignment.	57	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
58	Reserved for National Assignment.	58	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
59	Reserved for National Assignment.	59	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
60	Reserved for National Assignment.	60	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
61	Discharged / Transferred within this Institution to a Hospital- Based Medicare approved swing bed.	61	MC Swing Bed	1/01/2001	
62	Discharged / Transferred to another Rehabilitation Facility including Rehabilitation District Part Units of a Hospital.	62	Rehab + DPU	1/01/2001	
63	Discharged / Transferred to a Long Term Care Hospital.	63	LTC Hospital	1/01/2001	
64	Dsch/Tx to a nursing Facitlity certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medicare	64	Dsch/Tx to a nursing Facitlity certified under Medicaid	1/01/2001	
65	Discharged / Transferred to a psychiatric hospital or psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital.(effective date 4/1/2004)	65	Discharged / Transferred to a psychiatric hospital	1/01/2001	



Facility	Patient Status	SMA	RT Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
66	Discharge/Transfer to a Critical Access Hospital	66	Discharge/Transfer to a Critical Access Hospital	1/01/2001	
67	Reserved for National Assignment.	67	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
68	Reserved for National Assignment.	68	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
69	Discharged/transferred to a designated disaster alternative	69	Discharged/transferred to a designated disaster alternative care	1/01/2001	
	care site		site		
70	Dischaged/Transferred to another Type of Health Care	70	Dsch/Tx to Health Care Inst not Def in this Code List	1/01/2001	
	Institution not Defined Elsewhere in this Code List.				
71	Another facility, o/p services (DISABLE effective 10/1/2003)	71	Another facility, o/p services	1/01/2001	
72	This facility, o/p services (DISABLE effective 10/1/2003)	72	This facility, o/p services	1/01/2001	
73	Reserved for National Assignment.	73	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
74	Reserved for National Assignment.	74	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
75	Reserved for National Assignment.	75	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
76	Reserved for National Assignment.	76	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
77	Reserved for National Assignment.	77	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
78	Reserved for National Assignment.	78	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
79	Reserved for National Assignment.	79	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
80	Reserved for National Assignment.	80	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
81	Discharged to home or self care with a planned acute care	81	Discharged to home or self care with a planned acute care	1/01/2001	
	hospital inpatient readmission		hospital inpatient readmission		
82	Discharged/transferred to a short term general hospital for	82	Discharged/transferred to a short term general hospital for	1/01/2001	
	inpatient care with a planned acute care		inpatient care with a planned acute care		
83	Discharged/transferred to a skilled nursing facility (SNF) with	83	Discharged/transferred to a skilled nursing facility (SNF) with	1/01/2001	
0.4	Medicare certification with a planne	0.4	Medicare certification with a planne	4/04/0004	
84	Discharged/transferred to a facility that provides custodial or	84	Discharged/transferred to a facility that provides custodial or	1/01/2001	
85	supportive care with a planned acute Discharged/transferred to a designated cancer center or	85	supportive care with a planned acute Discharged/transferred to a designated cancer center or	1/01/2001	
00	children's hospital with a planned acute car	65	children's hospital with a planned acute car	1/01/2001	
86	Discharged/transferred to home under care of organized home	86	Discharged/transferred to home under care of organized home	1/01/2001	
00	health service organization with planned	00	health service organization with planned	1/01/2001	
87	Discharged/transferred to court/law enforcement with a	87	Discharged/transferred to court/law enforcement with a planned	1/01/2001	
	planned acute care hospital inpatient readmis		acute care hospital inpatient readmis		
88	Discharged/transferred to federal health care facility with a	88	Discharged/transferred to federal health care facility with a	1/01/2001	
	planned acute care hospital inpatient		planned acute care hospital inpatient		
89	Discharged/transferred to a hospital-based Medicare approved	89	Discharged/transferred to a hospital-based Medicare approved	1/01/2001	
	swing bed with a planned acute care hos		swing bed with a planned acute care hos		
90	Discharged/transferred to an inpatient rehabilitation facility	90	Discharged/transferred to an inpatient rehabilitation facility	1/01/2001	
0.4	(IRF) including rehabilitation distin		(IRF) including rehabilitation distin	4/04/0004	
91	Discharged/transferred to a Medicare certified long term care	91	Discharged/transferred to a Medicare certified long term care	1/01/2001	
02	hospital (LTCH) with a planned acute c	02	hospital (LTCH) with a planned acute c	1/04/2004	
92	Discharged/transferred to a nursing facility certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medica	92	Discharged/transferred to a nursing facility certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medica	1/01/2001	
	Medicald but not certified under Medica		Medicald but flot certified under Medica		



Facility Patient Status		SMA	ART Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
93	Discharged/transferred to a psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital with a planned acute care h	93	Discharged/transferred to a psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital with a planned acute care h	1/01/2001	
94	Discharged/transferred to a critical access hospital (CAH) with a planned acute care hospital inpati	94	Discharged/transferred to a critical access hospital (CAH) with a planned acute care hospital inpati	1/01/2001	
95	Discharged/transferred to another type of health care institution not defined elsewhere in this code	95	Discharged/transferred to another type of health care institution not defined elsewhere in this code	1/01/2001	
96	Reserved for National Assignment.	96	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
97	Reserved for National Assignment.	97	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
98	Reserved for National Assignment.	98	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
99	Reserved for National Assignment.	99	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	



Facility	Patient Status	SMA	RT Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
01	Discharged to Home or Self-Care (Routine Discharge).	01	Home	1/01/2001	
02	Discharged / Transferred to another Short-Term General	02	Gen Hospital	1/01/2001	
	Hospital for Inpatient Care.				
03	Discharged / Transferred to SNF (For Hospitals with an	03	SNF	1/01/2001	
	Approved Swing Bed Arrangement, use code 61 - Swing Bed,				
	for Reporting Discharges / Transfers to a Noncertified SNF, use				
04	code 04 - ICF). Discharged / Transferred to an Intermediate Care Facility	04	ICF	1/01/2001	
04	(ICF).	04	101	1/01/2001	
05	Discharged/Transfered to a Designated Cancer Center or	05	Dsch/Tx to a Designated Cancer Center or Children's Hosp	1/01/2001	
	Children's Hospital				
06	Discharged / Transferred to Home Under Care of Organized	06	Home Health	1/01/2001	
	Home Health Service Organization.				
07	Left Against Medical Advice or Discontinued Care.	07	AMA	1/01/2001	
80	Discharged / Transfered to Home under care of Home IV	80	Home IV Rx	1/01/2001	
00	Therapy Provider. (DISABLE effective 10/1/2005)	00	Admitted as an Impations	4/04/0004	
09	Admitted as an Inpatient to this Hospital.	09	Admitted as an Inpatient	1/01/2001	
10	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	10	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
11	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	11	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
12	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	12	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
13	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	13	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
14 15	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	14 15	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
15 16	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	15 16	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
16 17	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	16 17	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001 1/01/2001	
18	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level	17 18	Discharge to be defined at State Level Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
19	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	19	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
20	Expired (Or Did Not Recover - Christian Science Patient).	20	Expired	1/01/2001	
21	Discharges of Transfers to Court/Law Enforcement	21	Discharges of Transfers to Court/Law Enforcement	1/01/2001	
22	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	22	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
23	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	23	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
24	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	24	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
25	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	25	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
26	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	26	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
27	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	27	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
28	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	28	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
29	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	29	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
30	Still a Patient.	30	Still a Patient	1/01/2001	
31	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	31	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
٥.	om a realist to be defined at the state Level, it is become y	٥.	This is a second to be defined at the state Level	1,01,2001	



Facility	Patient Status	SMA	ART Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
32	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	32	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
33	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	33	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
34	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	34	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
35	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	35	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
36	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	36	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
37	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	37	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
38	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	38	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
39	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	39	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
40	Expired at Home (Hospice Claims Only).	40	Expired at Home (Hospice Claims Only)	1/01/2001	
41	Expired in a Medical Facility Such as a Hospital, SNF, ICF, or Freestanding Hospice (Hospice Claims Only).	41	Expired in a Medical Facility Such as a Hospital	1/01/2001	
42	Expired, Place Unknown (Hospice Claims Only)	42	Expired, Place Unknown (Hospice Claims Only)	1/01/2001	
43	Discharged / Transferred to a Federal hospital	43	Discharged / Transferred to a Federal hospital	1/01/2001	
44	Reserved for National Assignment.	44	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
45	Reserved for National Assignment.	45	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
46	Reserved for National Assignment.	46	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
47	Reserved for National Assignment.	47	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
48	Reserved for National Assignment.	48	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
49	Reserved for National Assignment.	49	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
50	Discharged to Hospice - Home.	50	Hospice/Home	1/01/2001	
51	Discharged to Hospice - Medical Facility.	51	Hospice/Med	1/01/2001	
52	Reserved for National Assignment.	52	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
53	Reserved for National Assignment.	53	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
54	Reserved for National Assignment.	54	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
55	Reserved for National Assignment.	55	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
56	Reserved for National Assignment.	56	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
57	Reserved for National Assignment.	57	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
58	Reserved for National Assignment.	58	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
59	Reserved for National Assignment.	59	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
60	Reserved for National Assignment.	60	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
61	Discharged / Transferred within this Institution to a Hospital- Based Medicare approved swing bed.	61	MC Swing Bed	1/01/2001	
62	Discharged / Transferred to another Rehabilitation Facility including Rehabilitation District Part Units of a Hospital.	62	Rehab + DPU	1/01/2001	
63	Discharged / Transferred to a Long Term Care Hospital.	63	LTC Hospital	1/01/2001	
64	Dsch/Tx to a nursing Facitlity certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medicare	64	Dsch/Tx to a nursing Facitlity certified under Medicaid	1/01/2001	
65	Discharged / Transferred to a psychiatric hospital or psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital.(effective date 4/1/2004)	65	Discharged / Transferred to a psychiatric hospital	1/01/2001	



Facility	Patient Status	SMA	RT Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
66	Discharge/Transfer to a Critical Access Hospital	66	Discharge/Transfer to a Critical Access Hospital	1/01/2001	
67	Reserved for National Assignment.	67	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
68	Reserved for National Assignment.	68	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
69	Discharged/transferred to a designated disaster alternative	69	Discharged/transferred to a designated disaster alternative care	1/01/2001	
	care site		site		
70	Dischaged/Transferred to another Type of Health Care	70	Dsch/Tx to Health Care Inst not Def in this Code List	1/01/2001	
	Institution not Defined Elsewhere in this Code List.				
71	Another facility, o/p services (DISABLE effective 10/1/2003)	71	Another facility, o/p services	1/01/2001	
72	This facility, o/p services (DISABLE effective 10/1/2003)	72	This facility, o/p services	1/01/2001	
73	Reserved for National Assignment.	73	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
74	Reserved for National Assignment.	74	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
75	Reserved for National Assignment.	75	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
76	Reserved for National Assignment.	76	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
77	Reserved for National Assignment.	77	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
78	Reserved for National Assignment.	78	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
79	Reserved for National Assignment.	79	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
80	Reserved for National Assignment.	80	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
81	Discharged to home or self care with a planned acute care	81	Discharged to home or self care with a planned acute care	1/01/2001	
	hospital inpatient readmission		hospital inpatient readmission		
82	Discharged/transferred to a short term general hospital for	82	Discharged/transferred to a short term general hospital for	1/01/2001	
	inpatient care with a planned acute care		inpatient care with a planned acute care		
83	Discharged/transferred to a skilled nursing facility (SNF) with	83	Discharged/transferred to a skilled nursing facility (SNF) with	1/01/2001	
0.4	Medicare certification with a planne	0.4	Medicare certification with a planne	4/04/0004	
84	Discharged/transferred to a facility that provides custodial or	84	Discharged/transferred to a facility that provides custodial or	1/01/2001	
85	supportive care with a planned acute Discharged/transferred to a designated cancer center or	85	supportive care with a planned acute Discharged/transferred to a designated cancer center or	1/01/2001	
00	children's hospital with a planned acute car	65	children's hospital with a planned acute car	1/01/2001	
86	Discharged/transferred to home under care of organized home	86	Discharged/transferred to home under care of organized home	1/01/2001	
00	health service organization with planned	00	health service organization with planned	1/01/2001	
87	Discharged/transferred to court/law enforcement with a	87	Discharged/transferred to court/law enforcement with a planned	1/01/2001	
	planned acute care hospital inpatient readmis		acute care hospital inpatient readmis		
88	Discharged/transferred to federal health care facility with a	88	Discharged/transferred to federal health care facility with a	1/01/2001	
	planned acute care hospital inpatient		planned acute care hospital inpatient		
89	Discharged/transferred to a hospital-based Medicare approved	89	Discharged/transferred to a hospital-based Medicare approved	1/01/2001	
	swing bed with a planned acute care hos		swing bed with a planned acute care hos		
90	Discharged/transferred to an inpatient rehabilitation facility	90	Discharged/transferred to an inpatient rehabilitation facility	1/01/2001	
0.4	(IRF) including rehabilitation distin		(IRF) including rehabilitation distin	4/04/0004	
91	Discharged/transferred to a Medicare certified long term care	91	Discharged/transferred to a Medicare certified long term care	1/01/2001	
02	hospital (LTCH) with a planned acute c	02	hospital (LTCH) with a planned acute c	1/04/2004	
92	Discharged/transferred to a nursing facility certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medica	92	Discharged/transferred to a nursing facility certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medica	1/01/2001	
	Medicald but not certified under Medica		Medicald but flot certified under Medica		



Facility Patient Status		SMA	RT Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
93	Discharged/transferred to a psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital with a planned acute care h	93	Discharged/transferred to a psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital with a planned acute care h	1/01/2001	
94	Discharged/transferred to a critical access hospital (CAH) with a planned acute care hospital inpati	94	Discharged/transferred to a critical access hospital (CAH) with a planned acute care hospital inpati	1/01/2001	
95	Discharged/transferred to another type of health care institution not defined elsewhere in this code	95	Discharged/transferred to another type of health care institution not defined elsewhere in this code	1/01/2001	
96	Reserved for National Assignment.	96	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
97	Reserved for National Assignment.	97	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
98	Reserved for National Assignment.	98	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
99	Reserved for National Assignment.	99	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	



Facility	Patient Status	SMA	RT Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
01	Discharged to Home or Self-Care (Routine Discharge).	01	Home	1/01/2001	
02	Discharged / Transferred to another Short-Term General	02	Gen Hospital	1/01/2001	
	Hospital for Inpatient Care.				
03	Discharged / Transferred to SNF (For Hospitals with an	03	SNF	1/01/2001	
	Approved Swing Bed Arrangement, use code 61 - Swing Bed,				
	for Reporting Discharges / Transfers to a Noncertified SNF, use				
04	code 04 - ICF). Discharged / Transferred to an Intermediate Care Facility	04	ICF	1/01/2001	
04	(ICF).	04	101	1/01/2001	
05	Discharged/Transfered to a Designated Cancer Center or	05	Dsch/Tx to a Designated Cancer Center or Children's Hosp	1/01/2001	
	Children's Hospital				
06	Discharged / Transferred to Home Under Care of Organized	06	Home Health	1/01/2001	
	Home Health Service Organization.				
07	Left Against Medical Advice or Discontinued Care.	07	AMA	1/01/2001	
80	Discharged / Transfered to Home under care of Home IV	80	Home IV Rx	1/01/2001	
00	Therapy Provider. (DISABLE effective 10/1/2005)	00	Admitted as an Impations	4/04/0004	
09	Admitted as an Inpatient to this Hospital.	09	Admitted as an Inpatient	1/01/2001	
10	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	10	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
11	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	11	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
12	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	12	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
13	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	13	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
14 15	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	14 15	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
15 16	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	15 16	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
16 17	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	16 17	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001 1/01/2001	
18	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level	17 18	Discharge to be defined at State Level Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
19	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	19	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
20	Expired (Or Did Not Recover - Christian Science Patient).	20	Expired	1/01/2001	
21	Discharges of Transfers to Court/Law Enforcement	21	Discharges of Transfers to Court/Law Enforcement	1/01/2001	
22	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	22	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
23	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	23	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
24	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	24	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
25	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	25	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
26	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	26	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
27	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	27	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
28	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	28	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
29	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	29	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
30	Still a Patient.	30	Still a Patient	1/01/2001	
31	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	31	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
٥.	om a realist to be defined at the state Level, it is become y	٥.	This is a second to be defined at the state Level	1,01,2001	



Facility Patient Status		SMA	ART Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
32	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	32	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
33	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	33	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
34	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	34	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
35	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	35	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
36	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	36	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
37	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	37	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
38	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	38	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
39	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	39	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
40	Expired at Home (Hospice Claims Only).	40	Expired at Home (Hospice Claims Only)	1/01/2001	
41	Expired in a Medical Facility Such as a Hospital, SNF, ICF, or Freestanding Hospice (Hospice Claims Only).	41	Expired in a Medical Facility Such as a Hospital	1/01/2001	
42	Expired, Place Unknown (Hospice Claims Only)	42	Expired, Place Unknown (Hospice Claims Only)	1/01/2001	
43	Discharged / Transferred to a Federal hospital	43	Discharged / Transferred to a Federal hospital	1/01/2001	
44	Reserved for National Assignment.	44	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
45	Reserved for National Assignment.	45	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
46	Reserved for National Assignment.	46	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
47	Reserved for National Assignment.	47	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
48	Reserved for National Assignment.	48	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
49	Reserved for National Assignment.	49	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
50	Discharged to Hospice - Home.	50	Hospice/Home	1/01/2001	
51	Discharged to Hospice - Medical Facility.	51	Hospice/Med	1/01/2001	
52	Reserved for National Assignment.	52	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
53	Reserved for National Assignment.	53	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
54	Reserved for National Assignment.	54	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
55	Reserved for National Assignment.	55	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
56	Reserved for National Assignment.	56	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
57	Reserved for National Assignment.	57	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
58	Reserved for National Assignment.	58	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
59	Reserved for National Assignment.	59	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
60	Reserved for National Assignment.	60	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
61	Discharged / Transferred within this Institution to a Hospital-Based Medicare approved swing bed.	61	MC Swing Bed	1/01/2001	
62	Discharged / Transferred to another Rehabilitation Facility including Rehabilitation District Part Units of a Hospital.	62	Rehab + DPU	1/01/2001	
63	Discharged / Transferred to a Long Term Care Hospital.	63	LTC Hospital	1/01/2001	
64	Dsch/Tx to a nursing Facitlity certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medicare	64	Dsch/Tx to a nursing Facitlity certified under Medicaid	1/01/2001	
65	Discharged / Transferred to a psychiatric hospital or psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital.(effective date 4/1/2004)	65	Discharged / Transferred to a psychiatric hospital	1/01/2001	



Facility	Patient Status	SMA	RT Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
66	Discharge/Transfer to a Critical Access Hospital	66	Discharge/Transfer to a Critical Access Hospital	1/01/2001	
67	Reserved for National Assignment.	67	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
68	Reserved for National Assignment.	68	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
69	Discharged/transferred to a designated disaster alternative care site	69	Discharged/transferred to a designated disaster alternative care site	1/01/2001	
70	Dischaged/Transferred to another Type of Health Care Institution not Defined Elsewhere in this Code List.	70	Dsch/Tx to Health Care Inst not Def in this Code List	1/01/2001	
71	Another facility, o/p services (DISABLE effective 10/1/2003)	71	Another facility, o/p services	1/01/2001	
72	This facility, o/p services (DISABLE effective 10/1/2003)	72	This facility, o/p services	1/01/2001	
73	Reserved for National Assignment.	73	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
74	Reserved for National Assignment.	74	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
75	Reserved for National Assignment.	75	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
76	Reserved for National Assignment.	76	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
77	Reserved for National Assignment.	77	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
78	Reserved for National Assignment.	78	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
79	Reserved for National Assignment.	79	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
80	Reserved for National Assignment.	80	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
81	Discharged to home or self care with a planned acute care hospital inpatient readmission	81	Discharged to home or self care with a planned acute care hospital inpatient readmission	1/01/2001	
82	Discharged/transferred to a short term general hospital for inpatient care with a planned acute care	82	Discharged/transferred to a short term general hospital for inpatient care with a planned acute care	1/01/2001	
83	Discharged/transferred to a skilled nursing facility (SNF) with Medicare certification with a planne	83	Discharged/transferred to a skilled nursing facility (SNF) with Medicare certification with a planne	1/01/2001	
84	Discharged/transferred to a facility that provides custodial or supportive care with a planned acute	84	Discharged/transferred to a facility that provides custodial or supportive care with a planned acute	1/01/2001	
85	Discharged/transferred to a designated cancer center or children's hospital with a planned acute car	85	Discharged/transferred to a designated cancer center or children's hospital with a planned acute car	1/01/2001	
86	Discharged/transferred to home under care of organized home health service organization with planned	86	Discharged/transferred to home under care of organized home health service organization with planned	1/01/2001	
87	Discharged/transferred to court/law enforcement with a planned acute care hospital inpatient readmis	87	Discharged/transferred to court/law enforcement with a planned acute care hospital inpatient readmis	1/01/2001	
88	Discharged/transferred to federal health care facility with a planned acute care hospital inpatient	88	Discharged/transferred to federal health care facility with a planned acute care hospital inpatient	1/01/2001	
89	Discharged/transferred to a hospital-based Medicare approved swing bed with a planned acute care hos	89	Discharged/transferred to a hospital-based Medicare approved swing bed with a planned acute care hos	1/01/2001	
90	Discharged/transferred to an inpatient rehabilitation facility (IRF) including rehabilitation distin	90	Discharged/transferred to an inpatient rehabilitation facility (IRF) including rehabilitation distin	1/01/2001	
91	Discharged/transferred to a Medicare certified long term care hospital (LTCH) with a planned acute c	91	Discharged/transferred to a Medicare certified long term care hospital (LTCH) with a planned acute c	1/01/2001	
92	Discharged/transferred to a nursing facility certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medica	92	Discharged/transferred to a nursing facility certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medica	1/01/2001	



Facility Patient Status		SMA	ART Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
93	Discharged/transferred to a psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital with a planned acute care h	93	Discharged/transferred to a psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital with a planned acute care h	1/01/2001	
94	Discharged/transferred to a critical access hospital (CAH) with a planned acute care hospital inpati	94	Discharged/transferred to a critical access hospital (CAH) with a planned acute care hospital inpati	1/01/2001	
95	Discharged/transferred to another type of health care institution not defined elsewhere in this code	95	Discharged/transferred to another type of health care institution not defined elsewhere in this code	1/01/2001	
96	Reserved for National Assignment.	96	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
97	Reserved for National Assignment.	97	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
98	Reserved for National Assignment.	98	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
99	Reserved for National Assignment.	99	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	



Facility	Patient Status	SMA	RT Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
01	Discharged to Home or Self-Care (Routine Discharge).	01	Home	1/01/2001	
02	Discharged / Transferred to another Short-Term General	02	Gen Hospital	1/01/2001	
	Hospital for Inpatient Care.				
03	Discharged / Transferred to SNF (For Hospitals with an	03	SNF	1/01/2001	
	Approved Swing Bed Arrangement, use code 61 - Swing Bed,				
	for Reporting Discharges / Transfers to a Noncertified SNF, use				
04	code 04 - ICF). Discharged / Transferred to an Intermediate Care Facility	04	ICF	1/01/2001	
04	(ICF).	04	101	1/01/2001	
05	Discharged/Transfered to a Designated Cancer Center or	05	Dsch/Tx to a Designated Cancer Center or Children's Hosp	1/01/2001	
	Children's Hospital				
06	Discharged / Transferred to Home Under Care of Organized	06	Home Health	1/01/2001	
	Home Health Service Organization.				
07	Left Against Medical Advice or Discontinued Care.	07	AMA	1/01/2001	
80	Discharged / Transfered to Home under care of Home IV	80	Home IV Rx	1/01/2001	
00	Therapy Provider. (DISABLE effective 10/1/2005)	00	Admitted as an Impations	4/04/0004	
09	Admitted as an Inpatient to this Hospital.	09	Admitted as an Inpatient	1/01/2001	
10	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	10	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
11	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	11	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
12	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	12	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
13	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	13	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
14 15	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	14 15	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
15 16	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	15 16	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
16 17	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	16 17	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001 1/01/2001	
18	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level	17 18	Discharge to be defined at State Level Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
19	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	19	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
20	Expired (Or Did Not Recover - Christian Science Patient).	20	Expired	1/01/2001	
21	Discharges of Transfers to Court/Law Enforcement	21	Discharges of Transfers to Court/Law Enforcement	1/01/2001	
22	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	22	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
23	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	23	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
24	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	24	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
25	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	25	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
26	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	26	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
27	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	27	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
28	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	28	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
29	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	29	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
30	Still a Patient.	30	Still a Patient	1/01/2001	
31	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	31	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
٥.	om a realist to be defined at the state Level, it is become y	٥.	This is a second to be defined at the state Level	1,01,2001	



Facility I	Patient Status	SMA	RT Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
32	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	32	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
33	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	33	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
34	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	34	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
35	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	35	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
36	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	36	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
37	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	37	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
38	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	38	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
39	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	39	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
40	Expired at Home (Hospice Claims Only).	40	Expired at Home (Hospice Claims Only)	1/01/2001	
41	Expired in a Medical Facility Such as a Hospital, SNF, ICF, or Freestanding Hospice (Hospice Claims Only).	41	Expired in a Medical Facility Such as a Hospital	1/01/2001	
42	Expired, Place Unknown (Hospice Claims Only)	42	Expired, Place Unknown (Hospice Claims Only)	1/01/2001	
43	Discharged / Transferred to a Federal hospital	43	Discharged / Transferred to a Federal hospital	1/01/2001	
44	Reserved for National Assignment.	44	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
45	Reserved for National Assignment.	45	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
46	Reserved for National Assignment.	46	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
47	Reserved for National Assignment.	47	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
48	Reserved for National Assignment.	48	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
49	Reserved for National Assignment.	49	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
50	Discharged to Hospice - Home.	50	Hospice/Home	1/01/2001	
51	Discharged to Hospice - Medical Facility.	51	Hospice/Med	1/01/2001	
52	Reserved for National Assignment.	52	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
53	Reserved for National Assignment.	53	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
54	Reserved for National Assignment.	54	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
55	Reserved for National Assignment.	55	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
56	Reserved for National Assignment.	56	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
57	Reserved for National Assignment.	57	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
58	Reserved for National Assignment.	58	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
59	Reserved for National Assignment.	59	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
60	Reserved for National Assignment.	60	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
61	Discharged / Transferred within this Institution to a Hospital- Based Medicare approved swing bed.	61	MC Swing Bed	1/01/2001	
62	Discharged / Transferred to another Rehabilitation Facility including Rehabilitation District Part Units of a Hospital.	62	Rehab + DPU	1/01/2001	
63	Discharged / Transferred to a Long Term Care Hospital.	63	LTC Hospital	1/01/2001	
64	Dsch/Tx to a nursing Facitlity certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medicare	64	Dsch/Tx to a nursing Facitlity certified under Medicaid	1/01/2001	
65	Discharged / Transferred to a psychiatric hospital or psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital.(effective date 4/1/2004)	65	Discharged / Transferred to a psychiatric hospital	1/01/2001	



Facility	Patient Status	SMA	RT Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
66	Discharge/Transfer to a Critical Access Hospital	66	Discharge/Transfer to a Critical Access Hospital	1/01/2001	
67	Reserved for National Assignment.	67	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
68	Reserved for National Assignment.	68	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
69	Discharged/transferred to a designated disaster alternative	69	Discharged/transferred to a designated disaster alternative care	1/01/2001	
	care site		site		
70	Dischaged/Transferred to another Type of Health Care	70	Dsch/Tx to Health Care Inst not Def in this Code List	1/01/2001	
	Institution not Defined Elsewhere in this Code List.				
71	Another facility, o/p services (DISABLE effective 10/1/2003)	71	Another facility, o/p services	1/01/2001	
72	This facility, o/p services (DISABLE effective 10/1/2003)	72	This facility, o/p services	1/01/2001	
73	Reserved for National Assignment.	73	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
74	Reserved for National Assignment.	74	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
75	Reserved for National Assignment.	75	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
76	Reserved for National Assignment.	76	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
77	Reserved for National Assignment.	77	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
78	Reserved for National Assignment.	78	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
79	Reserved for National Assignment.	79	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
80	Reserved for National Assignment.	80	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
81	Discharged to home or self care with a planned acute care	81	Discharged to home or self care with a planned acute care	1/01/2001	
	hospital inpatient readmission		hospital inpatient readmission		
82	Discharged/transferred to a short term general hospital for	82	Discharged/transferred to a short term general hospital for	1/01/2001	
	inpatient care with a planned acute care		inpatient care with a planned acute care		
83	Discharged/transferred to a skilled nursing facility (SNF) with	83	Discharged/transferred to a skilled nursing facility (SNF) with	1/01/2001	
0.4	Medicare certification with a planne	0.4	Medicare certification with a planne	4/04/0004	
84	Discharged/transferred to a facility that provides custodial or	84	Discharged/transferred to a facility that provides custodial or	1/01/2001	
85	supportive care with a planned acute Discharged/transferred to a designated cancer center or	85	supportive care with a planned acute Discharged/transferred to a designated cancer center or	1/01/2001	
00	children's hospital with a planned acute car	65	children's hospital with a planned acute car	1/01/2001	
86	Discharged/transferred to home under care of organized home	86	Discharged/transferred to home under care of organized home	1/01/2001	
00	health service organization with planned	00	health service organization with planned	1/01/2001	
87	Discharged/transferred to court/law enforcement with a	87	Discharged/transferred to court/law enforcement with a planned	1/01/2001	
	planned acute care hospital inpatient readmis		acute care hospital inpatient readmis		
88	Discharged/transferred to federal health care facility with a	88	Discharged/transferred to federal health care facility with a	1/01/2001	
	planned acute care hospital inpatient		planned acute care hospital inpatient		
89	Discharged/transferred to a hospital-based Medicare approved	89	Discharged/transferred to a hospital-based Medicare approved	1/01/2001	
	swing bed with a planned acute care hos		swing bed with a planned acute care hos		
90	Discharged/transferred to an inpatient rehabilitation facility	90	Discharged/transferred to an inpatient rehabilitation facility	1/01/2001	
0.4	(IRF) including rehabilitation distin		(IRF) including rehabilitation distin	4/04/0004	
91	Discharged/transferred to a Medicare certified long term care	91	Discharged/transferred to a Medicare certified long term care	1/01/2001	
02	hospital (LTCH) with a planned acute c	02	hospital (LTCH) with a planned acute c	1/04/2004	
92	Discharged/transferred to a nursing facility certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medica	92	Discharged/transferred to a nursing facility certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medica	1/01/2001	
	Medicald but not certified under Medica		Medicald but flot certified under Medica		



Facility Patient Status		SMA	RT Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
93	Discharged/transferred to a psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital with a planned acute care h	93	Discharged/transferred to a psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital with a planned acute care h	1/01/2001	
94	Discharged/transferred to a critical access hospital (CAH) with a planned acute care hospital inpati	94	Discharged/transferred to a critical access hospital (CAH) with a planned acute care hospital inpati	1/01/2001	
95	Discharged/transferred to another type of health care institution not defined elsewhere in this code	95	Discharged/transferred to another type of health care institution not defined elsewhere in this code	1/01/2001	
96	Reserved for National Assignment.	96	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
97	Reserved for National Assignment.	97	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
98	Reserved for National Assignment.	98	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
99	Reserved for National Assignment.	99	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	



Facility	Patient Status	SMA	RT Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
01	Discharged to Home or Self-Care (Routine Discharge).	01	Home	1/01/2001	
02	Discharged / Transferred to another Short-Term General	02	Gen Hospital	1/01/2001	
	Hospital for Inpatient Care.				
03	Discharged / Transferred to SNF (For Hospitals with an	03	SNF	1/01/2001	
	Approved Swing Bed Arrangement, use code 61 - Swing Bed,				
	for Reporting Discharges / Transfers to a Noncertified SNF, use				
04	code 04 - ICF). Discharged / Transferred to an Intermediate Care Facility	04	ICF	1/01/2001	
04	(ICF).	04	101	1/01/2001	
05	Discharged/Transfered to a Designated Cancer Center or	05	Dsch/Tx to a Designated Cancer Center or Children's Hosp	1/01/2001	
	Children's Hospital				
06	Discharged / Transferred to Home Under Care of Organized	06	Home Health	1/01/2001	
	Home Health Service Organization.				
07	Left Against Medical Advice or Discontinued Care.	07	AMA	1/01/2001	
80	Discharged / Transfered to Home under care of Home IV	80	Home IV Rx	1/01/2001	
00	Therapy Provider. (DISABLE effective 10/1/2005)	00	Admitted as an Impations	4/04/0004	
09	Admitted as an Inpatient to this Hospital.	09	Admitted as an Inpatient	1/01/2001	
10	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	10	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
11	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	11	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
12	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	12	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
13	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	13	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
14 15	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	14 15	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
15 16	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	15 16	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
16 17	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	16 17	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001 1/01/2001	
18	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level	17 18	Discharge to be defined at State Level Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
19	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	19	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
20	Expired (Or Did Not Recover - Christian Science Patient).	20	Expired	1/01/2001	
21	Discharges of Transfers to Court/Law Enforcement	21	Discharges of Transfers to Court/Law Enforcement	1/01/2001	
22	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	22	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
23	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	23	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
24	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	24	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
25	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	25	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
26	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	26	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
27	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	27	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
28	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	28	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
29	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	29	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
30	Still a Patient.	30	Still a Patient	1/01/2001	
31	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	31	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
٥.	om a realist to be defined at the state Level, it is become y	٥.	This is a second to be defined at the state Level	1,01,2001	



Facility Patient Status		SMA	ART Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
32	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	32	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
33	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	33	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
34	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	34	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
35	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	35	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
36	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	36	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
37	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	37	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
38	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	38	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
39	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	39	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
40	Expired at Home (Hospice Claims Only).	40	Expired at Home (Hospice Claims Only)	1/01/2001	
41	Expired in a Medical Facility Such as a Hospital, SNF, ICF, or Freestanding Hospice (Hospice Claims Only).	41	Expired in a Medical Facility Such as a Hospital	1/01/2001	
42	Expired, Place Unknown (Hospice Claims Only)	42	Expired, Place Unknown (Hospice Claims Only)	1/01/2001	
43	Discharged / Transferred to a Federal hospital	43	Discharged / Transferred to a Federal hospital	1/01/2001	
44	Reserved for National Assignment.	44	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
45	Reserved for National Assignment.	45	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
46	Reserved for National Assignment.	46	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
47	Reserved for National Assignment.	47	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
48	Reserved for National Assignment.	48	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
49	Reserved for National Assignment.	49	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
50	Discharged to Hospice - Home.	50	Hospice/Home	1/01/2001	
51	Discharged to Hospice - Medical Facility.	51	Hospice/Med	1/01/2001	
52	Reserved for National Assignment.	52	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
53	Reserved for National Assignment.	53	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
54	Reserved for National Assignment.	54	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
55	Reserved for National Assignment.	55	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
56	Reserved for National Assignment.	56	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
57	Reserved for National Assignment.	57	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
58	Reserved for National Assignment.	58	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
59	Reserved for National Assignment.	59	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
60	Reserved for National Assignment.	60	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
61	Discharged / Transferred within this Institution to a Hospital- Based Medicare approved swing bed.	61	MC Swing Bed	1/01/2001	
62	Discharged / Transferred to another Rehabilitation Facility including Rehabilitation District Part Units of a Hospital.	62	Rehab + DPU	1/01/2001	
63	Discharged / Transferred to a Long Term Care Hospital.	63	LTC Hospital	1/01/2001	
64	Dsch/Tx to a nursing Facitlity certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medicare	64	Dsch/Tx to a nursing Facitlity certified under Medicaid	1/01/2001	
65	Discharged / Transferred to a psychiatric hospital or psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital.(effective date 4/1/2004)	65	Discharged / Transferred to a psychiatric hospital	1/01/2001	



Facility	Patient Status	SMA	RT Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
66	Discharge/Transfer to a Critical Access Hospital	66	Discharge/Transfer to a Critical Access Hospital	1/01/2001	
67	Reserved for National Assignment.	67	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
68	Reserved for National Assignment.	68	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
69	Discharged/transferred to a designated disaster alternative	69	Discharged/transferred to a designated disaster alternative care	1/01/2001	
	care site		site		
70	Dischaged/Transferred to another Type of Health Care	70	Dsch/Tx to Health Care Inst not Def in this Code List	1/01/2001	
	Institution not Defined Elsewhere in this Code List.				
71	Another facility, o/p services (DISABLE effective 10/1/2003)	71	Another facility, o/p services	1/01/2001	
72	This facility, o/p services (DISABLE effective 10/1/2003)	72	This facility, o/p services	1/01/2001	
73	Reserved for National Assignment.	73	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
74	Reserved for National Assignment.	74	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
75	Reserved for National Assignment.	75	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
76	Reserved for National Assignment.	76	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
77	Reserved for National Assignment.	77	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
78	Reserved for National Assignment.	78	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
79	Reserved for National Assignment.	79	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
80	Reserved for National Assignment.	80	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
81	Discharged to home or self care with a planned acute care	81	Discharged to home or self care with a planned acute care	1/01/2001	
	hospital inpatient readmission		hospital inpatient readmission		
82	Discharged/transferred to a short term general hospital for	82	Discharged/transferred to a short term general hospital for	1/01/2001	
	inpatient care with a planned acute care		inpatient care with a planned acute care		
83	Discharged/transferred to a skilled nursing facility (SNF) with	83	Discharged/transferred to a skilled nursing facility (SNF) with	1/01/2001	
0.4	Medicare certification with a planne	0.4	Medicare certification with a planne	4/04/0004	
84	Discharged/transferred to a facility that provides custodial or	84	Discharged/transferred to a facility that provides custodial or	1/01/2001	
85	supportive care with a planned acute Discharged/transferred to a designated cancer center or	85	supportive care with a planned acute Discharged/transferred to a designated cancer center or	1/01/2001	
00	children's hospital with a planned acute car	65	children's hospital with a planned acute car	1/01/2001	
86	Discharged/transferred to home under care of organized home	86	Discharged/transferred to home under care of organized home	1/01/2001	
00	health service organization with planned	00	health service organization with planned	1/01/2001	
87	Discharged/transferred to court/law enforcement with a	87	Discharged/transferred to court/law enforcement with a planned	1/01/2001	
	planned acute care hospital inpatient readmis		acute care hospital inpatient readmis		
88	Discharged/transferred to federal health care facility with a	88	Discharged/transferred to federal health care facility with a	1/01/2001	
	planned acute care hospital inpatient		planned acute care hospital inpatient		
89	Discharged/transferred to a hospital-based Medicare approved	89	Discharged/transferred to a hospital-based Medicare approved	1/01/2001	
	swing bed with a planned acute care hos		swing bed with a planned acute care hos		
90	Discharged/transferred to an inpatient rehabilitation facility	90	Discharged/transferred to an inpatient rehabilitation facility	1/01/2001	
0.4	(IRF) including rehabilitation distin		(IRF) including rehabilitation distin	4/04/0004	
91	Discharged/transferred to a Medicare certified long term care	91	Discharged/transferred to a Medicare certified long term care	1/01/2001	
02	hospital (LTCH) with a planned acute c	02	hospital (LTCH) with a planned acute c	1/04/2004	
92	Discharged/transferred to a nursing facility certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medica	92	Discharged/transferred to a nursing facility certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medica	1/01/2001	
	Medicald but not certified under Medica		Medicald but flot certified under Medica		



Facility Patient Status		SMA	ART Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
93	Discharged/transferred to a psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital with a planned acute care h	93	Discharged/transferred to a psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital with a planned acute care h	1/01/2001	
94	Discharged/transferred to a critical access hospital (CAH) with a planned acute care hospital inpati	94	Discharged/transferred to a critical access hospital (CAH) with a planned acute care hospital inpati	1/01/2001	
95	Discharged/transferred to another type of health care institution not defined elsewhere in this code	95	Discharged/transferred to another type of health care institution not defined elsewhere in this code	1/01/2001	
96	Reserved for National Assignment.	96	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
97	Reserved for National Assignment.	97	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
98	Reserved for National Assignment.	98	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
99	Reserved for National Assignment.	99	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	



Facility	Patient Status	SMA	RT Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
01	Discharged to Home or Self-Care (Routine Discharge).	01	Home	1/01/2001	
02	Discharged / Transferred to another Short-Term General	02	Gen Hospital	1/01/2001	
	Hospital for Inpatient Care.				
03	Discharged / Transferred to SNF (For Hospitals with an	03	SNF	1/01/2001	
	Approved Swing Bed Arrangement, use code 61 - Swing Bed,				
	for Reporting Discharges / Transfers to a Noncertified SNF, use				
04	code 04 - ICF). Discharged / Transferred to an Intermediate Care Facility	04	ICF	1/01/2001	
04	(ICF).	04	101	1/01/2001	
05	Discharged/Transfered to a Designated Cancer Center or	05	Dsch/Tx to a Designated Cancer Center or Children's Hosp	1/01/2001	
	Children's Hospital				
06	Discharged / Transferred to Home Under Care of Organized	06	Home Health	1/01/2001	
	Home Health Service Organization.				
07	Left Against Medical Advice or Discontinued Care.	07	AMA	1/01/2001	
80	Discharged / Transfered to Home under care of Home IV	80	Home IV Rx	1/01/2001	
00	Therapy Provider. (DISABLE effective 10/1/2005)	00	Admitted as an Impations	4/04/0004	
09	Admitted as an Inpatient to this Hospital.	09	Admitted as an Inpatient	1/01/2001	
10	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	10	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
11	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	11	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
12	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	12	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
13	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	13	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
14 15	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	14 15	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
15 16	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	15 16	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
16 17	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	16 17	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001 1/01/2001	
18	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level	17 18	Discharge to be defined at State Level Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
19	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	19	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
20	Expired (Or Did Not Recover - Christian Science Patient).	20	Expired	1/01/2001	
21	Discharges of Transfers to Court/Law Enforcement	21	Discharges of Transfers to Court/Law Enforcement	1/01/2001	
22	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	22	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
23	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	23	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
24	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	24	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
25	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	25	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
26	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	26	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
27	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	27	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
28	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	28	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
29	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	29	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
30	Still a Patient.	30	Still a Patient	1/01/2001	
31	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	31	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
٥.	om a realist to be defined at the state Level, it is become y	٥.	This is a second to be defined at the state Level	1,01,2001	



Facility Patient Status		SMA	ART Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
32	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	32	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
33	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	33	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
34	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	34	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
35	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	35	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
36	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	36	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
37	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	37	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
38	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	38	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
39	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	39	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
40	Expired at Home (Hospice Claims Only).	40	Expired at Home (Hospice Claims Only)	1/01/2001	
41	Expired in a Medical Facility Such as a Hospital, SNF, ICF, or Freestanding Hospice (Hospice Claims Only).	41	Expired in a Medical Facility Such as a Hospital	1/01/2001	
42	Expired, Place Unknown (Hospice Claims Only)	42	Expired, Place Unknown (Hospice Claims Only)	1/01/2001	
43	Discharged / Transferred to a Federal hospital	43	Discharged / Transferred to a Federal hospital	1/01/2001	
44	Reserved for National Assignment.	44	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
45	Reserved for National Assignment.	45	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
46	Reserved for National Assignment.	46	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
47	Reserved for National Assignment.	47	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
48	Reserved for National Assignment.	48	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
49	Reserved for National Assignment.	49	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
50	Discharged to Hospice - Home.	50	Hospice/Home	1/01/2001	
51	Discharged to Hospice - Medical Facility.	51	Hospice/Med	1/01/2001	
52	Reserved for National Assignment.	52	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
53	Reserved for National Assignment.	53	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
54	Reserved for National Assignment.	54	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
55	Reserved for National Assignment.	55	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
56	Reserved for National Assignment.	56	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
57	Reserved for National Assignment.	57	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
58	Reserved for National Assignment.	58	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
59	Reserved for National Assignment.	59	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
60	Reserved for National Assignment.	60	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
61	Discharged / Transferred within this Institution to a Hospital-Based Medicare approved swing bed.	61	MC Swing Bed	1/01/2001	
62	Discharged / Transferred to another Rehabilitation Facility including Rehabilitation District Part Units of a Hospital.	62	Rehab + DPU	1/01/2001	
63	Discharged / Transferred to a Long Term Care Hospital.	63	LTC Hospital	1/01/2001	
64	Dsch/Tx to a nursing Facitlity certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medicare	64	Dsch/Tx to a nursing Facitlity certified under Medicaid	1/01/2001	
65	Discharged / Transferred to a psychiatric hospital or psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital.(effective date 4/1/2004)	65	Discharged / Transferred to a psychiatric hospital	1/01/2001	



Facility	Patient Status	SMA	RT Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
66	Discharge/Transfer to a Critical Access Hospital	66	Discharge/Transfer to a Critical Access Hospital	1/01/2001	
67	Reserved for National Assignment.	67	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
68	Reserved for National Assignment.	68	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
69	Discharged/transferred to a designated disaster alternative	69	Discharged/transferred to a designated disaster alternative care	1/01/2001	
	care site		site		
70	Dischaged/Transferred to another Type of Health Care	70	Dsch/Tx to Health Care Inst not Def in this Code List	1/01/2001	
	Institution not Defined Elsewhere in this Code List.				
71	Another facility, o/p services (DISABLE effective 10/1/2003)	71	Another facility, o/p services	1/01/2001	
72	This facility, o/p services (DISABLE effective 10/1/2003)	72	This facility, o/p services	1/01/2001	
73	Reserved for National Assignment.	73	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
74	Reserved for National Assignment.	74	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
75	Reserved for National Assignment.	75	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
76	Reserved for National Assignment.	76	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
77	Reserved for National Assignment.	77	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
78	Reserved for National Assignment.	78	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
79	Reserved for National Assignment.	79	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
80	Reserved for National Assignment.	80	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
81	Discharged to home or self care with a planned acute care	81	Discharged to home or self care with a planned acute care	1/01/2001	
	hospital inpatient readmission		hospital inpatient readmission		
82	Discharged/transferred to a short term general hospital for	82	Discharged/transferred to a short term general hospital for	1/01/2001	
	inpatient care with a planned acute care		inpatient care with a planned acute care		
83	Discharged/transferred to a skilled nursing facility (SNF) with	83	Discharged/transferred to a skilled nursing facility (SNF) with	1/01/2001	
0.4	Medicare certification with a planne	0.4	Medicare certification with a planne	4/04/0004	
84	Discharged/transferred to a facility that provides custodial or	84	Discharged/transferred to a facility that provides custodial or	1/01/2001	
85	supportive care with a planned acute Discharged/transferred to a designated cancer center or	85	supportive care with a planned acute Discharged/transferred to a designated cancer center or	1/01/2001	
00	children's hospital with a planned acute car	65	children's hospital with a planned acute car	1/01/2001	
86	Discharged/transferred to home under care of organized home	86	Discharged/transferred to home under care of organized home	1/01/2001	
00	health service organization with planned	00	health service organization with planned	1/01/2001	
87	Discharged/transferred to court/law enforcement with a	87	Discharged/transferred to court/law enforcement with a planned	1/01/2001	
	planned acute care hospital inpatient readmis		acute care hospital inpatient readmis		
88	Discharged/transferred to federal health care facility with a	88	Discharged/transferred to federal health care facility with a	1/01/2001	
	planned acute care hospital inpatient		planned acute care hospital inpatient		
89	Discharged/transferred to a hospital-based Medicare approved	89	Discharged/transferred to a hospital-based Medicare approved	1/01/2001	
	swing bed with a planned acute care hos		swing bed with a planned acute care hos		
90	Discharged/transferred to an inpatient rehabilitation facility	90	Discharged/transferred to an inpatient rehabilitation facility	1/01/2001	
0.4	(IRF) including rehabilitation distin		(IRF) including rehabilitation distin	4/04/0004	
91	Discharged/transferred to a Medicare certified long term care	91	Discharged/transferred to a Medicare certified long term care	1/01/2001	
02	hospital (LTCH) with a planned acute c	02	hospital (LTCH) with a planned acute c	1/04/2004	
92	Discharged/transferred to a nursing facility certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medica	92	Discharged/transferred to a nursing facility certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medica	1/01/2001	
	Medicald but not certified under Medica		Medicald but flot certified under Medica		



Facility Patient Status		SMA	RT Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
93	Discharged/transferred to a psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital with a planned acute care h	93	Discharged/transferred to a psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital with a planned acute care h	1/01/2001	
94	Discharged/transferred to a critical access hospital (CAH) with a planned acute care hospital inpati	94	Discharged/transferred to a critical access hospital (CAH) with a planned acute care hospital inpati	1/01/2001	
95	Discharged/transferred to another type of health care institution not defined elsewhere in this code	95	Discharged/transferred to another type of health care institution not defined elsewhere in this code	1/01/2001	
96	Reserved for National Assignment.	96	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
97	Reserved for National Assignment.	97	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
98	Reserved for National Assignment.	98	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
99	Reserved for National Assignment.	99	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	



Facility	Patient Status	SMA	ART Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
01	Discharged to Home or Self-Care (Routine Discharge).	01	Home	1/01/2001	
02	Discharged / Transferred to another Short-Term General	02	Gen Hospital	1/01/2001	
	Hospital for Inpatient Care.				
03	Discharged / Transferred to SNF (For Hospitals with an	03	SNF	1/01/2001	
	Approved Swing Bed Arrangement, use code 61 - Swing Bed, for Reporting Discharges / Transfers to a Noncertified SNF, use				
	code 04 - ICF).				
04	Discharged / Transferred to an Intermediate Care Facility	04	ICF	1/01/2001	
	(ICF).			.,	
05	Discharged/Transfered to a Designated Cancer Center or	05	Dsch/Tx to a Designated Cancer Center or Children's Hosp	1/01/2001	
	Children's Hospital				
06	Discharged / Transferred to Home Under Care of Organized	06	Home Health	1/01/2001	
07	Home Health Service Organization. Left Against Medical Advice or Discontinued Care.	07	AMA	1/01/2001	
08	Discharged / Transfered to Home under care of Home IV	08	Home IV Rx	1/01/2001	
00	Therapy Provider. (DISABLE effective 10/1/2005)	00	HOME IV IX	1/01/2001	
09	Admitted as an Inpatient to this Hospital.	09	Admitted as an Inpatient	1/01/2001	
10	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	10	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
11	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	11	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
12	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	12	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
13	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	13	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
14	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	14	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
15	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	15	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
16	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	16	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
17	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	17	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
18	Discharge to be defined at State Level	18	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
19	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	19	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
20	Expired (Or Did Not Recover - Christian Science Patient).	20	Expired	1/01/2001	
21	Discharges of Transfers to Court/Law Enforcement	21	Discharges of Transfers to Court/Law Enforcement	1/01/2001	
22	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	22	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
23	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	23	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
24	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	24	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
25	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	25	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
26	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	26	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
27	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	27 28	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001 1/01/2001	
28 29	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	28 29	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
30	Still a Patient.	29 30	Still a Patient	1/01/2001	
30 31	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	31	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
31	oun a ration to be defined at the state Level, if Necessaly.	J I	Juli a i alient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	



Facility	Patient Status	SMA	ART Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
32	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	32	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
33	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	33	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
34	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	34	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
35	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	35	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
36	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	36	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
37	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	37	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
38	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	38	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
39	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	39	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
40	Expired at Home (Hospice Claims Only).	40	Expired at Home (Hospice Claims Only)	1/01/2001	
41	Expired in a Medical Facility Such as a Hospital, SNF, ICF, or Freestanding Hospice (Hospice Claims Only).	41	Expired in a Medical Facility Such as a Hospital	1/01/2001	
42	Expired, Place Unknown (Hospice Claims Only)	42	Expired, Place Unknown (Hospice Claims Only)	1/01/2001	
43	Discharged / Transferred to a Federal hospital	43	Discharged / Transferred to a Federal hospital	1/01/2001	
44	Reserved for National Assignment.	44	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
45	Reserved for National Assignment.	45	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
46	Reserved for National Assignment.	46	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
47	Reserved for National Assignment.	47	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
48	Reserved for National Assignment.	48	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
49	Reserved for National Assignment.	49	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
50	Discharged to Hospice - Home.	50	Hospice/Home	1/01/2001	
51	Discharged to Hospice - Medical Facility.	51	Hospice/Med	1/01/2001	
52	Reserved for National Assignment.	52	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
53	Reserved for National Assignment.	53	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
54	Reserved for National Assignment.	54	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
55	Reserved for National Assignment.	55	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
56	Reserved for National Assignment.	56	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
57	Reserved for National Assignment.	57	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
58	Reserved for National Assignment.	58	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
59	Reserved for National Assignment.	59	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
60	Reserved for National Assignment.	60	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
61	Discharged / Transferred within this Institution to a Hospital- Based Medicare approved swing bed.	61	MC Swing Bed	1/01/2001	
62	Discharged / Transferred to another Rehabilitation Facility including Rehabilitation District Part Units of a Hospital.	62	Rehab + DPU	1/01/2001	
63	Discharged / Transferred to a Long Term Care Hospital.	63	LTC Hospital	1/01/2001	
64	Dsch/Tx to a nursing Facitlity certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medicare	64	Dsch/Tx to a nursing Facitlity certified under Medicaid	1/01/2001	
65	Discharged / Transferred to a psychiatric hospital or psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital.(effective date 4/1/2004)	65	Discharged / Transferred to a psychiatric hospital	1/01/2001	



Facility	Patient Status	SMA	RT Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
66	Discharge/Transfer to a Critical Access Hospital	66	Discharge/Transfer to a Critical Access Hospital	1/01/2001	
67	Reserved for National Assignment.	67	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
68	Reserved for National Assignment.	68	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
69	Discharged/transferred to a designated disaster alternative	69	Discharged/transferred to a designated disaster alternative care	1/01/2001	
	care site		site		
70	Dischaged/Transferred to another Type of Health Care	70	Dsch/Tx to Health Care Inst not Def in this Code List	1/01/2001	
	Institution not Defined Elsewhere in this Code List.				
71	Another facility, o/p services (DISABLE effective 10/1/2003)	71	Another facility, o/p services	1/01/2001	
72	This facility, o/p services (DISABLE effective 10/1/2003)	72	This facility, o/p services	1/01/2001	
73	Reserved for National Assignment.	73	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
74	Reserved for National Assignment.	74	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
75	Reserved for National Assignment.	75	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
76	Reserved for National Assignment.	76	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
77	Reserved for National Assignment.	77	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
78	Reserved for National Assignment.	78	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
79	Reserved for National Assignment.	79	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
80	Reserved for National Assignment.	80	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
81	Discharged to home or self care with a planned acute care	81	Discharged to home or self care with a planned acute care	1/01/2001	
	hospital inpatient readmission		hospital inpatient readmission		
82	Discharged/transferred to a short term general hospital for	82	Discharged/transferred to a short term general hospital for	1/01/2001	
	inpatient care with a planned acute care		inpatient care with a planned acute care		
83	Discharged/transferred to a skilled nursing facility (SNF) with	83	Discharged/transferred to a skilled nursing facility (SNF) with	1/01/2001	
0.4	Medicare certification with a planne	0.4	Medicare certification with a planne	4/04/0004	
84	Discharged/transferred to a facility that provides custodial or	84	Discharged/transferred to a facility that provides custodial or	1/01/2001	
85	supportive care with a planned acute Discharged/transferred to a designated cancer center or	85	supportive care with a planned acute Discharged/transferred to a designated cancer center or	1/01/2001	
00	children's hospital with a planned acute car	65	children's hospital with a planned acute car	1/01/2001	
86	Discharged/transferred to home under care of organized home	86	Discharged/transferred to home under care of organized home	1/01/2001	
00	health service organization with planned	00	health service organization with planned	1/01/2001	
87	Discharged/transferred to court/law enforcement with a	87	Discharged/transferred to court/law enforcement with a planned	1/01/2001	
	planned acute care hospital inpatient readmis		acute care hospital inpatient readmis		
88	Discharged/transferred to federal health care facility with a	88	Discharged/transferred to federal health care facility with a	1/01/2001	
	planned acute care hospital inpatient		planned acute care hospital inpatient		
89	Discharged/transferred to a hospital-based Medicare approved	89	Discharged/transferred to a hospital-based Medicare approved	1/01/2001	
	swing bed with a planned acute care hos		swing bed with a planned acute care hos		
90	Discharged/transferred to an inpatient rehabilitation facility	90	Discharged/transferred to an inpatient rehabilitation facility	1/01/2001	
0.4	(IRF) including rehabilitation distin		(IRF) including rehabilitation distin	4/04/0004	
91	Discharged/transferred to a Medicare certified long term care	91	Discharged/transferred to a Medicare certified long term care	1/01/2001	
02	hospital (LTCH) with a planned acute c	02	hospital (LTCH) with a planned acute c	1/04/2004	
92	Discharged/transferred to a nursing facility certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medica	92	Discharged/transferred to a nursing facility certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medica	1/01/2001	
	Medicald but not certified under Medica		Medicald but flot certified under Medica		



Facility Patient Status		SMA	ART Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
93	Discharged/transferred to a psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital with a planned acute care h	93	Discharged/transferred to a psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital with a planned acute care h	1/01/2001	
94	Discharged/transferred to a critical access hospital (CAH) with a planned acute care hospital inpati	94	Discharged/transferred to a critical access hospital (CAH) with a planned acute care hospital inpati	1/01/2001	
95	Discharged/transferred to another type of health care institution not defined elsewhere in this code	95	Discharged/transferred to another type of health care institution not defined elsewhere in this code	1/01/2001	
96	Reserved for National Assignment.	96	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
97	Reserved for National Assignment.	97	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
98	Reserved for National Assignment.	98	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
99	Reserved for National Assignment.	99	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	



Facility	Patient Status	SMA	ART Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
01	Discharged to Home or Self-Care (Routine Discharge).	01	Home	1/01/2001	
02	Discharged / Transferred to another Short-Term General	02	Gen Hospital	1/01/2001	
	Hospital for Inpatient Care.				
03	Discharged / Transferred to SNF (For Hospitals with an	03	SNF	1/01/2001	
	Approved Swing Bed Arrangement, use code 61 - Swing Bed, for Reporting Discharges / Transfers to a Noncertified SNF, use				
	code 04 - ICF).				
04	Discharged / Transferred to an Intermediate Care Facility	04	ICF	1/01/2001	
	(ICF).			.,	
05	Discharged/Transfered to a Designated Cancer Center or	05	Dsch/Tx to a Designated Cancer Center or Children's Hosp	1/01/2001	
	Children's Hospital				
06	Discharged / Transferred to Home Under Care of Organized	06	Home Health	1/01/2001	
07	Home Health Service Organization. Left Against Medical Advice or Discontinued Care.	07	AMA	1/01/2001	
08	Discharged / Transfered to Home under care of Home IV	08	Home IV Rx	1/01/2001	
00	Therapy Provider. (DISABLE effective 10/1/2005)	00	HOME IV IX	1/01/2001	
09	Admitted as an Inpatient to this Hospital.	09	Admitted as an Inpatient	1/01/2001	
10	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	10	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
11	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	11	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
12	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	12	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
13	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	13	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
14	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	14	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
15	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	15	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
16	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	16	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
17	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	17	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
18	Discharge to be defined at State Level	18	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
19	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	19	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
20	Expired (Or Did Not Recover - Christian Science Patient).	20	Expired	1/01/2001	
21	Discharges of Transfers to Court/Law Enforcement	21	Discharges of Transfers to Court/Law Enforcement	1/01/2001	
22	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	22	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
23	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	23	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
24	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	24	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
25	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	25	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
26	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	26	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
27	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	27 28	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001 1/01/2001	
28 29	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	28 29	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
30	Still a Patient.	29 30	Still a Patient	1/01/2001	
30 31	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	31	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
31	oun a ration to be defined at the state Level, if Necessaly.	J I	Juli a i alient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	



Facility	Patient Status	SMA	RT Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
32	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	32	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
33	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	33	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
34	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	34	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
35	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	35	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
36	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	36	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
37	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	37	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
38	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	38	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
39	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	39	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
40	Expired at Home (Hospice Claims Only).	40	Expired at Home (Hospice Claims Only)	1/01/2001	
41	Expired in a Medical Facility Such as a Hospital, SNF, ICF, or Freestanding Hospice (Hospice Claims Only).	41	Expired in a Medical Facility Such as a Hospital	1/01/2001	
42	Expired, Place Unknown (Hospice Claims Only)	42	Expired, Place Unknown (Hospice Claims Only)	1/01/2001	
43	Discharged / Transferred to a Federal hospital	43	Discharged / Transferred to a Federal hospital	1/01/2001	
44	Reserved for National Assignment.	44	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
45	Reserved for National Assignment.	45	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
46	Reserved for National Assignment.	46	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
47	Reserved for National Assignment.	47	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
48	Reserved for National Assignment.	48	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
49	Reserved for National Assignment.	49	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
50	Discharged to Hospice - Home.	50	Hospice/Home	1/01/2001	
51	Discharged to Hospice - Medical Facility.	51	Hospice/Med	1/01/2001	
52	Reserved for National Assignment.	52	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
53	Reserved for National Assignment.	53	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
54	Reserved for National Assignment.	54	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
55	Reserved for National Assignment.	55	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
56	Reserved for National Assignment.	56	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
57	Reserved for National Assignment.	57	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
58	Reserved for National Assignment.	58	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
59	Reserved for National Assignment.	59	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
60	Reserved for National Assignment.	60	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
61	Discharged / Transferred within this Institution to a Hospital- Based Medicare approved swing bed.	61	MC Swing Bed	1/01/2001	
62	Discharged / Transferred to another Rehabilitation Facility including Rehabilitation District Part Units of a Hospital.	62	Rehab + DPU	1/01/2001	
63	Discharged / Transferred to a Long Term Care Hospital.	63	LTC Hospital	1/01/2001	
64	Dsch/Tx to a nursing Facitlity certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medicare	64	Dsch/Tx to a nursing Facitlity certified under Medicaid	1/01/2001	
65	Discharged / Transferred to a psychiatric hospital or psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital.(effective date 4/1/2004)	65	Discharged / Transferred to a psychiatric hospital	1/01/2001	



Facility	Patient Status	SMA	RT Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
66	Discharge/Transfer to a Critical Access Hospital	66	Discharge/Transfer to a Critical Access Hospital	1/01/2001	
67	Reserved for National Assignment.	67	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
68	Reserved for National Assignment.	68	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
69	Discharged/transferred to a designated disaster alternative	69	Discharged/transferred to a designated disaster alternative care	1/01/2001	
	care site		site		
70	Dischaged/Transferred to another Type of Health Care	70	Dsch/Tx to Health Care Inst not Def in this Code List	1/01/2001	
	Institution not Defined Elsewhere in this Code List.				
71	Another facility, o/p services (DISABLE effective 10/1/2003)	71	Another facility, o/p services	1/01/2001	
72	This facility, o/p services (DISABLE effective 10/1/2003)	72	This facility, o/p services	1/01/2001	
73	Reserved for National Assignment.	73	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
74	Reserved for National Assignment.	74	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
75	Reserved for National Assignment.	75	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
76	Reserved for National Assignment.	76	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
77	Reserved for National Assignment.	77	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
78	Reserved for National Assignment.	78	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
79	Reserved for National Assignment.	79	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
80	Reserved for National Assignment.	80	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
81	Discharged to home or self care with a planned acute care	81	Discharged to home or self care with a planned acute care	1/01/2001	
	hospital inpatient readmission		hospital inpatient readmission		
82	Discharged/transferred to a short term general hospital for	82	Discharged/transferred to a short term general hospital for	1/01/2001	
	inpatient care with a planned acute care		inpatient care with a planned acute care		
83	Discharged/transferred to a skilled nursing facility (SNF) with	83	Discharged/transferred to a skilled nursing facility (SNF) with	1/01/2001	
0.4	Medicare certification with a planne	0.4	Medicare certification with a planne	4/04/0004	
84	Discharged/transferred to a facility that provides custodial or	84	Discharged/transferred to a facility that provides custodial or	1/01/2001	
85	supportive care with a planned acute Discharged/transferred to a designated cancer center or	85	supportive care with a planned acute Discharged/transferred to a designated cancer center or	1/01/2001	
00	children's hospital with a planned acute car	65	children's hospital with a planned acute car	1/01/2001	
86	Discharged/transferred to home under care of organized home	86	Discharged/transferred to home under care of organized home	1/01/2001	
00	health service organization with planned	00	health service organization with planned	1/01/2001	
87	Discharged/transferred to court/law enforcement with a	87	Discharged/transferred to court/law enforcement with a planned	1/01/2001	
	planned acute care hospital inpatient readmis		acute care hospital inpatient readmis		
88	Discharged/transferred to federal health care facility with a	88	Discharged/transferred to federal health care facility with a	1/01/2001	
	planned acute care hospital inpatient		planned acute care hospital inpatient		
89	Discharged/transferred to a hospital-based Medicare approved	89	Discharged/transferred to a hospital-based Medicare approved	1/01/2001	
	swing bed with a planned acute care hos		swing bed with a planned acute care hos		
90	Discharged/transferred to an inpatient rehabilitation facility	90	Discharged/transferred to an inpatient rehabilitation facility	1/01/2001	
0.4	(IRF) including rehabilitation distin		(IRF) including rehabilitation distin	4/04/0004	
91	Discharged/transferred to a Medicare certified long term care	91	Discharged/transferred to a Medicare certified long term care	1/01/2001	
02	hospital (LTCH) with a planned acute c	02	hospital (LTCH) with a planned acute c	1/04/2004	
92	Discharged/transferred to a nursing facility certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medica	92	Discharged/transferred to a nursing facility certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medica	1/01/2001	
	Medicald but not certified under Medica		Medicald but flot certified under Medica		



Facility Patient Status		SMA	ART Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
93	Discharged/transferred to a psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital with a planned acute care h	93	Discharged/transferred to a psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital with a planned acute care h	1/01/2001	
94	Discharged/transferred to a critical access hospital (CAH) with a planned acute care hospital inpati	94	Discharged/transferred to a critical access hospital (CAH) with a planned acute care hospital inpati	1/01/2001	
95	Discharged/transferred to another type of health care institution not defined elsewhere in this code	95	Discharged/transferred to another type of health care institution not defined elsewhere in this code	1/01/2001	
96	Reserved for National Assignment.	96	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
97	Reserved for National Assignment.	97	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
98	Reserved for National Assignment.	98	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
99	Reserved for National Assignment.	99	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	



Facility	Patient Status	SMA	ART Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
01	Discharged to Home or Self-Care (Routine Discharge).	01	Home	1/01/2001	
02	Discharged / Transferred to another Short-Term General	02	Gen Hospital	1/01/2001	
	Hospital for Inpatient Care.				
03	Discharged / Transferred to SNF (For Hospitals with an	03	SNF	1/01/2001	
	Approved Swing Bed Arrangement, use code 61 - Swing Bed, for Reporting Discharges / Transfers to a Noncertified SNF, use				
	code 04 - ICF).				
04	Discharged / Transferred to an Intermediate Care Facility	04	ICF	1/01/2001	
	(ICF).			.,	
05	Discharged/Transfered to a Designated Cancer Center or	05	Dsch/Tx to a Designated Cancer Center or Children's Hosp	1/01/2001	
	Children's Hospital				
06	Discharged / Transferred to Home Under Care of Organized	06	Home Health	1/01/2001	
07	Home Health Service Organization. Left Against Medical Advice or Discontinued Care.	07	AMA	1/01/2001	
08	Discharged / Transfered to Home under care of Home IV	08	Home IV Rx	1/01/2001	
00	Therapy Provider. (DISABLE effective 10/1/2005)	00	HOME IV IX	1/01/2001	
09	Admitted as an Inpatient to this Hospital.	09	Admitted as an Inpatient	1/01/2001	
10	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	10	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
11	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	11	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
12	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	12	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
13	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	13	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
14	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	14	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
15	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	15	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
16	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	16	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
17	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	17	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
18	Discharge to be defined at State Level	18	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
19	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	19	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
20	Expired (Or Did Not Recover - Christian Science Patient).	20	Expired	1/01/2001	
21	Discharges of Transfers to Court/Law Enforcement	21	Discharges of Transfers to Court/Law Enforcement	1/01/2001	
22	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	22	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
23	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	23	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
24	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	24	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
25	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	25	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
26	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	26	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
27	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	27 28	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001 1/01/2001	
28 29	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	28 29	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
30	Still a Patient.	29 30	Still a Patient	1/01/2001	
30 31	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	31	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
31	oun a ration to be defined at the state Level, if Necessaly.	J I	Juli a i alient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	



Facility	Patient Status	SMA	ART Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
32	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	32	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
33	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	33	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
34	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	34	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
35	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	35	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
36	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	36	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
37	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	37	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
38	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	38	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
39	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	39	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
40	Expired at Home (Hospice Claims Only).	40	Expired at Home (Hospice Claims Only)	1/01/2001	
41	Expired in a Medical Facility Such as a Hospital, SNF, ICF, or Freestanding Hospice (Hospice Claims Only).	41	Expired in a Medical Facility Such as a Hospital	1/01/2001	
42	Expired, Place Unknown (Hospice Claims Only)	42	Expired, Place Unknown (Hospice Claims Only)	1/01/2001	
43	Discharged / Transferred to a Federal hospital	43	Discharged / Transferred to a Federal hospital	1/01/2001	
44	Reserved for National Assignment.	44	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
45	Reserved for National Assignment.	45	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
46	Reserved for National Assignment.	46	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
47	Reserved for National Assignment.	47	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
48	Reserved for National Assignment.	48	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
49	Reserved for National Assignment.	49	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
50	Discharged to Hospice - Home.	50	Hospice/Home	1/01/2001	
51	Discharged to Hospice - Medical Facility.	51	Hospice/Med	1/01/2001	
52	Reserved for National Assignment.	52	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
53	Reserved for National Assignment.	53	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
54	Reserved for National Assignment.	54	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
55	Reserved for National Assignment.	55	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
56	Reserved for National Assignment.	56	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
57	Reserved for National Assignment.	57	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
58	Reserved for National Assignment.	58	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
59	Reserved for National Assignment.	59	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
60	Reserved for National Assignment.	60	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
61	Discharged / Transferred within this Institution to a Hospital- Based Medicare approved swing bed.	61	MC Swing Bed	1/01/2001	
62	Discharged / Transferred to another Rehabilitation Facility including Rehabilitation District Part Units of a Hospital.	62	Rehab + DPU	1/01/2001	
63	Discharged / Transferred to a Long Term Care Hospital.	63	LTC Hospital	1/01/2001	
64	Dsch/Tx to a nursing Facitlity certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medicare	64	Dsch/Tx to a nursing Facitlity certified under Medicaid	1/01/2001	
65	Discharged / Transferred to a psychiatric hospital or psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital.(effective date 4/1/2004)	65	Discharged / Transferred to a psychiatric hospital	1/01/2001	



Facility	Patient Status	SMA	RT Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
66	Discharge/Transfer to a Critical Access Hospital	66	Discharge/Transfer to a Critical Access Hospital	1/01/2001	
67	Reserved for National Assignment.	67	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
68	Reserved for National Assignment.	68	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
69	Discharged/transferred to a designated disaster alternative	69	Discharged/transferred to a designated disaster alternative care	1/01/2001	
	care site		site		
70	Dischaged/Transferred to another Type of Health Care	70	Dsch/Tx to Health Care Inst not Def in this Code List	1/01/2001	
	Institution not Defined Elsewhere in this Code List.				
71	Another facility, o/p services (DISABLE effective 10/1/2003)	71	Another facility, o/p services	1/01/2001	
72	This facility, o/p services (DISABLE effective 10/1/2003)	72	This facility, o/p services	1/01/2001	
73	Reserved for National Assignment.	73	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
74	Reserved for National Assignment.	74	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
75	Reserved for National Assignment.	75	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
76	Reserved for National Assignment.	76	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
77	Reserved for National Assignment.	77	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
78	Reserved for National Assignment.	78	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
79	Reserved for National Assignment.	79	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
80	Reserved for National Assignment.	80	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
81	Discharged to home or self care with a planned acute care	81	Discharged to home or self care with a planned acute care	1/01/2001	
	hospital inpatient readmission		hospital inpatient readmission		
82	Discharged/transferred to a short term general hospital for	82	Discharged/transferred to a short term general hospital for	1/01/2001	
	inpatient care with a planned acute care		inpatient care with a planned acute care		
83	Discharged/transferred to a skilled nursing facility (SNF) with	83	Discharged/transferred to a skilled nursing facility (SNF) with	1/01/2001	
0.4	Medicare certification with a planne	0.4	Medicare certification with a planne	4/04/0004	
84	Discharged/transferred to a facility that provides custodial or	84	Discharged/transferred to a facility that provides custodial or	1/01/2001	
85	supportive care with a planned acute Discharged/transferred to a designated cancer center or	85	supportive care with a planned acute Discharged/transferred to a designated cancer center or	1/01/2001	
00	children's hospital with a planned acute car	65	children's hospital with a planned acute car	1/01/2001	
86	Discharged/transferred to home under care of organized home	86	Discharged/transferred to home under care of organized home	1/01/2001	
00	health service organization with planned	00	health service organization with planned	1/01/2001	
87	Discharged/transferred to court/law enforcement with a	87	Discharged/transferred to court/law enforcement with a planned	1/01/2001	
	planned acute care hospital inpatient readmis		acute care hospital inpatient readmis		
88	Discharged/transferred to federal health care facility with a	88	Discharged/transferred to federal health care facility with a	1/01/2001	
	planned acute care hospital inpatient		planned acute care hospital inpatient		
89	Discharged/transferred to a hospital-based Medicare approved	89	Discharged/transferred to a hospital-based Medicare approved	1/01/2001	
	swing bed with a planned acute care hos		swing bed with a planned acute care hos		
90	Discharged/transferred to an inpatient rehabilitation facility	90	Discharged/transferred to an inpatient rehabilitation facility	1/01/2001	
0.4	(IRF) including rehabilitation distin		(IRF) including rehabilitation distin	4/04/0004	
91	Discharged/transferred to a Medicare certified long term care	91	Discharged/transferred to a Medicare certified long term care	1/01/2001	
02	hospital (LTCH) with a planned acute c	02	hospital (LTCH) with a planned acute c	1/04/2004	
92	Discharged/transferred to a nursing facility certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medica	92	Discharged/transferred to a nursing facility certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medica	1/01/2001	
	Medicald but not certified under Medica		Medicald but flot certified under Medica		



Facility Patient Status		SMA	RT Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
93	Discharged/transferred to a psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital with a planned acute care h	93	Discharged/transferred to a psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital with a planned acute care h	1/01/2001	
94	Discharged/transferred to a critical access hospital (CAH) with a planned acute care hospital inpati	94	Discharged/transferred to a critical access hospital (CAH) with a planned acute care hospital inpati	1/01/2001	
95	Discharged/transferred to another type of health care institution not defined elsewhere in this code	95	Discharged/transferred to another type of health care institution not defined elsewhere in this code	1/01/2001	
96	Reserved for National Assignment.	96	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
97	Reserved for National Assignment.	97	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
98	Reserved for National Assignment.	98	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
99	Reserved for National Assignment.	99	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	



Facility	Patient Status	SMA	RT Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
01	Discharged to Home or Self-Care (Routine Discharge).	01	Home	1/01/2001	
02	Discharged / Transferred to another Short-Term General	02	Gen Hospital	1/01/2001	
	Hospital for Inpatient Care.				
03	Discharged / Transferred to SNF (For Hospitals with an	03	SNF	1/01/2001	
	Approved Swing Bed Arrangement, use code 61 - Swing Bed,				
	for Reporting Discharges / Transfers to a Noncertified SNF, use				
04	code 04 - ICF). Discharged / Transferred to an Intermediate Care Facility	04	ICF	1/01/2001	
04	(ICF).	04	101	1/01/2001	
05	Discharged/Transfered to a Designated Cancer Center or	05	Dsch/Tx to a Designated Cancer Center or Children's Hosp	1/01/2001	
	Children's Hospital				
06	Discharged / Transferred to Home Under Care of Organized	06	Home Health	1/01/2001	
	Home Health Service Organization.				
07	Left Against Medical Advice or Discontinued Care.	07	AMA	1/01/2001	
80	Discharged / Transfered to Home under care of Home IV	80	Home IV Rx	1/01/2001	
00	Therapy Provider. (DISABLE effective 10/1/2005)	00	Admitted as an Impations	4/04/0004	
09	Admitted as an Inpatient to this Hospital.	09	Admitted as an Inpatient	1/01/2001	
10	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	10	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
11	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	11	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
12	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	12	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
13	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	13	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
14 15	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	14 15	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
15 16	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	15 16	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
16 17	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	16 17	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001 1/01/2001	
18	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level	17 18	Discharge to be defined at State Level Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
19	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	19	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
20	Expired (Or Did Not Recover - Christian Science Patient).	20	Expired	1/01/2001	
21	Discharges of Transfers to Court/Law Enforcement	21	Discharges of Transfers to Court/Law Enforcement	1/01/2001	
22	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	22	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
23	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	23	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
24	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	24	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
25	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	25	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
26	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	26	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
27	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	27	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
28	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	28	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
29	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	29	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
30	Still a Patient.	30	Still a Patient	1/01/2001	
31	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	31	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
٥.	om a realist to be defined at the state Level, it is become y	٥.	This is a second to be defined at the state Level	1,01,2001	



Facility	Patient Status	SMA	ART Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
32	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	32	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
33	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	33	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
34	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	34	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
35	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	35	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
36	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	36	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
37	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	37	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
38	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	38	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
39	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	39	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
40	Expired at Home (Hospice Claims Only).	40	Expired at Home (Hospice Claims Only)	1/01/2001	
41	Expired in a Medical Facility Such as a Hospital, SNF, ICF, or Freestanding Hospice (Hospice Claims Only).	41	Expired in a Medical Facility Such as a Hospital	1/01/2001	
42	Expired, Place Unknown (Hospice Claims Only)	42	Expired, Place Unknown (Hospice Claims Only)	1/01/2001	
43	Discharged / Transferred to a Federal hospital	43	Discharged / Transferred to a Federal hospital	1/01/2001	
44	Reserved for National Assignment.	44	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
45	Reserved for National Assignment.	45	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
46	Reserved for National Assignment.	46	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
47	Reserved for National Assignment.	47	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
48	Reserved for National Assignment.	48	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
49	Reserved for National Assignment.	49	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
50	Discharged to Hospice - Home.	50	Hospice/Home	1/01/2001	
51	Discharged to Hospice - Medical Facility.	51	Hospice/Med	1/01/2001	
52	Reserved for National Assignment.	52	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
53	Reserved for National Assignment.	53	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
54	Reserved for National Assignment.	54	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
55	Reserved for National Assignment.	55	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
56	Reserved for National Assignment.	56	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
57	Reserved for National Assignment.	57	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
58	Reserved for National Assignment.	58	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
59	Reserved for National Assignment.	59	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
60	Reserved for National Assignment.	60	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
61	Discharged / Transferred within this Institution to a Hospital- Based Medicare approved swing bed.	61	MC Swing Bed	1/01/2001	
62	Discharged / Transferred to another Rehabilitation Facility including Rehabilitation District Part Units of a Hospital.	62	Rehab + DPU	1/01/2001	
63	Discharged / Transferred to a Long Term Care Hospital.	63	LTC Hospital	1/01/2001	
64	Dsch/Tx to a nursing Facitlity certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medicare	64	Dsch/Tx to a nursing Facitlity certified under Medicaid	1/01/2001	
65	Discharged / Transferred to a psychiatric hospital or psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital.(effective date 4/1/2004)	65	Discharged / Transferred to a psychiatric hospital	1/01/2001	



Facility	Patient Status	SMA	RT Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
66	Discharge/Transfer to a Critical Access Hospital	66	Discharge/Transfer to a Critical Access Hospital	1/01/2001	
67	Reserved for National Assignment.	67	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
68	Reserved for National Assignment.	68	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
69	Discharged/transferred to a designated disaster alternative	69	Discharged/transferred to a designated disaster alternative care	1/01/2001	
	care site		site		
70	Dischaged/Transferred to another Type of Health Care	70	Dsch/Tx to Health Care Inst not Def in this Code List	1/01/2001	
	Institution not Defined Elsewhere in this Code List.				
71	Another facility, o/p services (DISABLE effective 10/1/2003)	71	Another facility, o/p services	1/01/2001	
72	This facility, o/p services (DISABLE effective 10/1/2003)	72	This facility, o/p services	1/01/2001	
73	Reserved for National Assignment.	73	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
74	Reserved for National Assignment.	74	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
75	Reserved for National Assignment.	75	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
76	Reserved for National Assignment.	76	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
77	Reserved for National Assignment.	77	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
78	Reserved for National Assignment.	78	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
79	Reserved for National Assignment.	79	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
80	Reserved for National Assignment.	80	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
81	Discharged to home or self care with a planned acute care	81	Discharged to home or self care with a planned acute care	1/01/2001	
	hospital inpatient readmission		hospital inpatient readmission		
82	Discharged/transferred to a short term general hospital for	82	Discharged/transferred to a short term general hospital for	1/01/2001	
	inpatient care with a planned acute care		inpatient care with a planned acute care		
83	Discharged/transferred to a skilled nursing facility (SNF) with	83	Discharged/transferred to a skilled nursing facility (SNF) with	1/01/2001	
0.4	Medicare certification with a planne	0.4	Medicare certification with a planne	4/04/0004	
84	Discharged/transferred to a facility that provides custodial or	84	Discharged/transferred to a facility that provides custodial or	1/01/2001	
85	supportive care with a planned acute Discharged/transferred to a designated cancer center or	85	supportive care with a planned acute Discharged/transferred to a designated cancer center or	1/01/2001	
00	children's hospital with a planned acute car	65	children's hospital with a planned acute car	1/01/2001	
86	Discharged/transferred to home under care of organized home	86	Discharged/transferred to home under care of organized home	1/01/2001	
00	health service organization with planned	00	health service organization with planned	1/01/2001	
87	Discharged/transferred to court/law enforcement with a	87	Discharged/transferred to court/law enforcement with a planned	1/01/2001	
	planned acute care hospital inpatient readmis		acute care hospital inpatient readmis		
88	Discharged/transferred to federal health care facility with a	88	Discharged/transferred to federal health care facility with a	1/01/2001	
	planned acute care hospital inpatient		planned acute care hospital inpatient		
89	Discharged/transferred to a hospital-based Medicare approved	89	Discharged/transferred to a hospital-based Medicare approved	1/01/2001	
	swing bed with a planned acute care hos		swing bed with a planned acute care hos		
90	Discharged/transferred to an inpatient rehabilitation facility	90	Discharged/transferred to an inpatient rehabilitation facility	1/01/2001	
0.4	(IRF) including rehabilitation distin		(IRF) including rehabilitation distin	4/04/0004	
91	Discharged/transferred to a Medicare certified long term care	91	Discharged/transferred to a Medicare certified long term care	1/01/2001	
02	hospital (LTCH) with a planned acute c	02	hospital (LTCH) with a planned acute c	1/04/2004	
92	Discharged/transferred to a nursing facility certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medica	92	Discharged/transferred to a nursing facility certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medica	1/01/2001	
	Medicald but not certified under Medica		Medicald but flot certified under Medica		



Facility Patient Status		SMA	ART Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
93	Discharged/transferred to a psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital with a planned acute care h	93	Discharged/transferred to a psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital with a planned acute care h	1/01/2001	
94	Discharged/transferred to a critical access hospital (CAH) with a planned acute care hospital inpati	94	Discharged/transferred to a critical access hospital (CAH) with a planned acute care hospital inpati	1/01/2001	
95	Discharged/transferred to another type of health care institution not defined elsewhere in this code	95	Discharged/transferred to another type of health care institution not defined elsewhere in this code	1/01/2001	
96	Reserved for National Assignment.	96	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
97	Reserved for National Assignment.	97	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
98	Reserved for National Assignment.	98	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
99	Reserved for National Assignment.	99	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	



Facility	Patient Status	SMA	RT Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
01	Discharged to Home or Self-Care (Routine Discharge).	01	Home	1/01/2001	
02	Discharged / Transferred to another Short-Term General	02	Gen Hospital	1/01/2001	
	Hospital for Inpatient Care.				
03	Discharged / Transferred to SNF (For Hospitals with an	03	SNF	1/01/2001	
	Approved Swing Bed Arrangement, use code 61 - Swing Bed,				
	for Reporting Discharges / Transfers to a Noncertified SNF, use				
04	code 04 - ICF). Discharged / Transferred to an Intermediate Care Facility	04	ICF	1/01/2001	
04	(ICF).	04	101	1/01/2001	
05	Discharged/Transfered to a Designated Cancer Center or	05	Dsch/Tx to a Designated Cancer Center or Children's Hosp	1/01/2001	
	Children's Hospital				
06	Discharged / Transferred to Home Under Care of Organized	06	Home Health	1/01/2001	
	Home Health Service Organization.				
07	Left Against Medical Advice or Discontinued Care.	07	AMA	1/01/2001	
80	Discharged / Transfered to Home under care of Home IV	80	Home IV Rx	1/01/2001	
00	Therapy Provider. (DISABLE effective 10/1/2005)	00	Admitted as an Impations	4/04/0004	
09	Admitted as an Inpatient to this Hospital.	09	Admitted as an Inpatient	1/01/2001	
10	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	10	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
11	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	11	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
12	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	12	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
13	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	13	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
14 15	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	14 15	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
15 16	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	15 16	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
16 17	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	16 17	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001 1/01/2001	
18	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level	17 18	Discharge to be defined at State Level Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
19	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	19	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
20	Expired (Or Did Not Recover - Christian Science Patient).	20	Expired	1/01/2001	
21	Discharges of Transfers to Court/Law Enforcement	21	Discharges of Transfers to Court/Law Enforcement	1/01/2001	
22	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	22	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
23	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	23	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
24	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	24	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
25	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	25	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
26	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	26	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
27	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	27	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
28	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	28	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
29	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	29	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
30	Still a Patient.	30	Still a Patient	1/01/2001	
31	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	31	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
٥.	om a realist to be defined at the state Level, it is become y	٥.	This is a second to be defined at the state Level	1,01,2001	



Facility Patient Status		SMA	RT Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
32	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	32	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
33	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	33	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
34	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	34	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
35	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	35	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
36	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	36	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
37	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	37	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
38	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	38	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
39	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	39	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
40	Expired at Home (Hospice Claims Only).	40	Expired at Home (Hospice Claims Only)	1/01/2001	
41	Expired in a Medical Facility Such as a Hospital, SNF, ICF, or Freestanding Hospice (Hospice Claims Only).	41	Expired in a Medical Facility Such as a Hospital	1/01/2001	
42	Expired, Place Unknown (Hospice Claims Only)	42	Expired, Place Unknown (Hospice Claims Only)	1/01/2001	
43	Discharged / Transferred to a Federal hospital	43	Discharged / Transferred to a Federal hospital	1/01/2001	
44	Reserved for National Assignment.	44	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
45	Reserved for National Assignment.	45	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
46	Reserved for National Assignment.	46	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
47	Reserved for National Assignment.	47	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
48	Reserved for National Assignment.	48	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
49	Reserved for National Assignment.	49	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
50	Discharged to Hospice - Home.	50	Hospice/Home	1/01/2001	
51	Discharged to Hospice - Medical Facility.	51	Hospice/Med	1/01/2001	
52	Reserved for National Assignment.	52	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
53	Reserved for National Assignment.	53	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
54	Reserved for National Assignment.	54	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
55	Reserved for National Assignment.	55	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
56	Reserved for National Assignment.	56	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
57	Reserved for National Assignment.	57	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
58	Reserved for National Assignment.	58	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
59	Reserved for National Assignment.	59	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
60	Reserved for National Assignment.	60	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
61	Discharged / Transferred within this Institution to a Hospital- Based Medicare approved swing bed.	61	MC Swing Bed	1/01/2001	
62	Discharged / Transferred to another Rehabilitation Facility including Rehabilitation District Part Units of a Hospital.	62	Rehab + DPU	1/01/2001	
63	Discharged / Transferred to a Long Term Care Hospital.	63	LTC Hospital	1/01/2001	
64	Dsch/Tx to a nursing Facitlity certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medicare	64	Dsch/Tx to a nursing Facitlity certified under Medicaid	1/01/2001	
65	Discharged / Transferred to a psychiatric hospital or psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital.(effective date 4/1/2004)	65	Discharged / Transferred to a psychiatric hospital	1/01/2001	



Facility	Patient Status	SMA	RT Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
66	Discharge/Transfer to a Critical Access Hospital	66	Discharge/Transfer to a Critical Access Hospital	1/01/2001	
67	Reserved for National Assignment.	67	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
68	Reserved for National Assignment.	68	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
69	Discharged/transferred to a designated disaster alternative	69	Discharged/transferred to a designated disaster alternative care	1/01/2001	
	care site		site		
70	Dischaged/Transferred to another Type of Health Care	70	Dsch/Tx to Health Care Inst not Def in this Code List	1/01/2001	
	Institution not Defined Elsewhere in this Code List.				
71	Another facility, o/p services (DISABLE effective 10/1/2003)	71	Another facility, o/p services	1/01/2001	
72	This facility, o/p services (DISABLE effective 10/1/2003)	72	This facility, o/p services	1/01/2001	
73	Reserved for National Assignment.	73	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
74	Reserved for National Assignment.	74	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
75	Reserved for National Assignment.	75	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
76	Reserved for National Assignment.	76	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
77	Reserved for National Assignment.	77	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
78	Reserved for National Assignment.	78	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
79	Reserved for National Assignment.	79	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
80	Reserved for National Assignment.	80	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
81	Discharged to home or self care with a planned acute care	81	Discharged to home or self care with a planned acute care	1/01/2001	
	hospital inpatient readmission		hospital inpatient readmission		
82	Discharged/transferred to a short term general hospital for	82	Discharged/transferred to a short term general hospital for	1/01/2001	
	inpatient care with a planned acute care		inpatient care with a planned acute care		
83	Discharged/transferred to a skilled nursing facility (SNF) with	83	Discharged/transferred to a skilled nursing facility (SNF) with	1/01/2001	
0.4	Medicare certification with a planne	0.4	Medicare certification with a planne	4/04/0004	
84	Discharged/transferred to a facility that provides custodial or	84	Discharged/transferred to a facility that provides custodial or	1/01/2001	
85	supportive care with a planned acute Discharged/transferred to a designated cancer center or	85	supportive care with a planned acute Discharged/transferred to a designated cancer center or	1/01/2001	
00	children's hospital with a planned acute car	65	children's hospital with a planned acute car	1/01/2001	
86	Discharged/transferred to home under care of organized home	86	Discharged/transferred to home under care of organized home	1/01/2001	
00	health service organization with planned	00	health service organization with planned	1/01/2001	
87	Discharged/transferred to court/law enforcement with a	87	Discharged/transferred to court/law enforcement with a planned	1/01/2001	
	planned acute care hospital inpatient readmis		acute care hospital inpatient readmis		
88	Discharged/transferred to federal health care facility with a	88	Discharged/transferred to federal health care facility with a	1/01/2001	
	planned acute care hospital inpatient		planned acute care hospital inpatient		
89	Discharged/transferred to a hospital-based Medicare approved	89	Discharged/transferred to a hospital-based Medicare approved	1/01/2001	
	swing bed with a planned acute care hos		swing bed with a planned acute care hos		
90	Discharged/transferred to an inpatient rehabilitation facility	90	Discharged/transferred to an inpatient rehabilitation facility	1/01/2001	
0.4	(IRF) including rehabilitation distin		(IRF) including rehabilitation distin	4/04/0004	
91	Discharged/transferred to a Medicare certified long term care	91	Discharged/transferred to a Medicare certified long term care	1/01/2001	
02	hospital (LTCH) with a planned acute c	02	hospital (LTCH) with a planned acute c	1/04/2004	
92	Discharged/transferred to a nursing facility certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medica	92	Discharged/transferred to a nursing facility certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medica	1/01/2001	
	Medicald but not certified under Medica		Medicald but flot certified under Medica		



Facility Patient Status		SMA	ART Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
93	Discharged/transferred to a psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital with a planned acute care h	93	Discharged/transferred to a psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital with a planned acute care h	1/01/2001	
94	Discharged/transferred to a critical access hospital (CAH) with a planned acute care hospital inpati	94	Discharged/transferred to a critical access hospital (CAH) with a planned acute care hospital inpati	1/01/2001	
95	Discharged/transferred to another type of health care institution not defined elsewhere in this code	95	Discharged/transferred to another type of health care institution not defined elsewhere in this code	1/01/2001	
96	Reserved for National Assignment.	96	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
97	Reserved for National Assignment.	97	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
98	Reserved for National Assignment.	98	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
99	Reserved for National Assignment.	99	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	



Facility	Patient Status	SMA	ART Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
01	Discharged to Home or Self-Care (Routine Discharge).	01	Home	1/01/2001	
02	Discharged / Transferred to another Short-Term General	02	Gen Hospital	1/01/2001	
	Hospital for Inpatient Care.				
03	Discharged / Transferred to SNF (For Hospitals with an	03	SNF	1/01/2001	
	Approved Swing Bed Arrangement, use code 61 - Swing Bed, for Reporting Discharges / Transfers to a Noncertified SNF, use				
	code 04 - ICF).				
04	Discharged / Transferred to an Intermediate Care Facility	04	ICF	1/01/2001	
	(ICF).			.,	
05	Discharged/Transfered to a Designated Cancer Center or	05	Dsch/Tx to a Designated Cancer Center or Children's Hosp	1/01/2001	
	Children's Hospital				
06	Discharged / Transferred to Home Under Care of Organized	06	Home Health	1/01/2001	
07	Home Health Service Organization. Left Against Medical Advice or Discontinued Care.	07	AMA	1/01/2001	
08	Discharged / Transfered to Home under care of Home IV	08	Home IV Rx	1/01/2001	
00	Therapy Provider. (DISABLE effective 10/1/2005)	00	HOME IV IX	1/01/2001	
09	Admitted as an Inpatient to this Hospital.	09	Admitted as an Inpatient	1/01/2001	
10	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	10	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
11	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	11	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
12	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	12	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
13	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	13	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
14	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	14	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
15	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	15	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
16	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	16	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
17	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	17	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
18	Discharge to be defined at State Level	18	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
19	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	19	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
20	Expired (Or Did Not Recover - Christian Science Patient).	20	Expired	1/01/2001	
21	Discharges of Transfers to Court/Law Enforcement	21	Discharges of Transfers to Court/Law Enforcement	1/01/2001	
22	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	22	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
23	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	23	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
24	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	24	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
25	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	25	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
26	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	26	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
27	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	27 28	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001 1/01/2001	
28 29	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	28 29	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
30	Still a Patient.	29 30	Still a Patient	1/01/2001	
30 31	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	31	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
31	oun a ration to be defined at the state Level, if Necessaly.	J I	Juli a i alient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	



Facility Patient Status		SMA	ART Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
32	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	32	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
33	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	33	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
34	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	34	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
35	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	35	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
36	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	36	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
37	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	37	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
38	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	38	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
39	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	39	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
40	Expired at Home (Hospice Claims Only).	40	Expired at Home (Hospice Claims Only)	1/01/2001	
41	Expired in a Medical Facility Such as a Hospital, SNF, ICF, or Freestanding Hospice (Hospice Claims Only).	41	Expired in a Medical Facility Such as a Hospital	1/01/2001	
42	Expired, Place Unknown (Hospice Claims Only)	42	Expired, Place Unknown (Hospice Claims Only)	1/01/2001	
43	Discharged / Transferred to a Federal hospital	43	Discharged / Transferred to a Federal hospital	1/01/2001	
44	Reserved for National Assignment.	44	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
45	Reserved for National Assignment.	45	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
46	Reserved for National Assignment.	46	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
47	Reserved for National Assignment.	47	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
48	Reserved for National Assignment.	48	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
49	Reserved for National Assignment.	49	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
50	Discharged to Hospice - Home.	50	Hospice/Home	1/01/2001	
51	Discharged to Hospice - Medical Facility.	51	Hospice/Med	1/01/2001	
52	Reserved for National Assignment.	52	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
53	Reserved for National Assignment.	53	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
54	Reserved for National Assignment.	54	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
55	Reserved for National Assignment.	55	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
56	Reserved for National Assignment.	56	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
57	Reserved for National Assignment.	57	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
58	Reserved for National Assignment.	58	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
59	Reserved for National Assignment.	59	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
60	Reserved for National Assignment.	60	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
61	Discharged / Transferred within this Institution to a Hospital-Based Medicare approved swing bed.	61	MC Swing Bed	1/01/2001	
62	Discharged / Transferred to another Rehabilitation Facility including Rehabilitation District Part Units of a Hospital.	62	Rehab + DPU	1/01/2001	
63	Discharged / Transferred to a Long Term Care Hospital.	63	LTC Hospital	1/01/2001	
64	Dsch/Tx to a nursing Facitlity certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medicare	64	Dsch/Tx to a nursing Facitlity certified under Medicaid	1/01/2001	
65	Discharged / Transferred to a psychiatric hospital or psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital.(effective date 4/1/2004)	65	Discharged / Transferred to a psychiatric hospital	1/01/2001	



Facility	Patient Status	SMA	RT Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
66	Discharge/Transfer to a Critical Access Hospital	66	Discharge/Transfer to a Critical Access Hospital	1/01/2001	
67	Reserved for National Assignment.	67	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
68	Reserved for National Assignment.	68	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
69	Discharged/transferred to a designated disaster alternative care site	69	Discharged/transferred to a designated disaster alternative care site	1/01/2001	
70	Dischaged/Transferred to another Type of Health Care Institution not Defined Elsewhere in this Code List.	70	Dsch/Tx to Health Care Inst not Def in this Code List	1/01/2001	
71	Another facility, o/p services (DISABLE effective 10/1/2003)	71	Another facility, o/p services	1/01/2001	
72	This facility, o/p services (DISABLE effective 10/1/2003)	72	This facility, o/p services	1/01/2001	
73	Reserved for National Assignment.	73	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
74	Reserved for National Assignment.	74	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
75	Reserved for National Assignment.	75	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
76	Reserved for National Assignment.	76	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
77	Reserved for National Assignment.	77	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
78	Reserved for National Assignment.	78	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
79	Reserved for National Assignment.	79	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
80	Reserved for National Assignment.	80	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
81	Discharged to home or self care with a planned acute care hospital inpatient readmission	81	Discharged to home or self care with a planned acute care hospital inpatient readmission	1/01/2001	
82	Discharged/transferred to a short term general hospital for inpatient care with a planned acute care	82	Discharged/transferred to a short term general hospital for inpatient care with a planned acute care	1/01/2001	
83	Discharged/transferred to a skilled nursing facility (SNF) with Medicare certification with a planne	83	Discharged/transferred to a skilled nursing facility (SNF) with Medicare certification with a planne	1/01/2001	
84	Discharged/transferred to a facility that provides custodial or supportive care with a planned acute	84	Discharged/transferred to a facility that provides custodial or supportive care with a planned acute	1/01/2001	
85	Discharged/transferred to a designated cancer center or children's hospital with a planned acute car	85	Discharged/transferred to a designated cancer center or children's hospital with a planned acute car	1/01/2001	
86	Discharged/transferred to home under care of organized home health service organization with planned	86	Discharged/transferred to home under care of organized home health service organization with planned	1/01/2001	
87	Discharged/transferred to court/law enforcement with a planned acute care hospital inpatient readmis	87	Discharged/transferred to court/law enforcement with a planned acute care hospital inpatient readmis	1/01/2001	
88	Discharged/transferred to federal health care facility with a planned acute care hospital inpatient	88	Discharged/transferred to federal health care facility with a planned acute care hospital inpatient	1/01/2001	
89	Discharged/transferred to a hospital-based Medicare approved swing bed with a planned acute care hos	89	Discharged/transferred to a hospital-based Medicare approved swing bed with a planned acute care hos	1/01/2001	
90	Discharged/transferred to an inpatient rehabilitation facility (IRF) including rehabilitation distin	90	Discharged/transferred to an inpatient rehabilitation facility (IRF) including rehabilitation distin	1/01/2001	
91	Discharged/transferred to a Medicare certified long term care hospital (LTCH) with a planned acute c	91	Discharged/transferred to a Medicare certified long term care hospital (LTCH) with a planned acute c	1/01/2001	
92	Discharged/transferred to a nursing facility certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medica	92	Discharged/transferred to a nursing facility certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medica	1/01/2001	



Facility Patient Status		SMA	ART Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
93	Discharged/transferred to a psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital with a planned acute care h	93	Discharged/transferred to a psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital with a planned acute care h	1/01/2001	
94	Discharged/transferred to a critical access hospital (CAH) with a planned acute care hospital inpati	94	Discharged/transferred to a critical access hospital (CAH) with a planned acute care hospital inpati	1/01/2001	
95	Discharged/transferred to another type of health care institution not defined elsewhere in this code	95	Discharged/transferred to another type of health care institution not defined elsewhere in this code	1/01/2001	
96	Reserved for National Assignment.	96	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
97	Reserved for National Assignment.	97	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
98	Reserved for National Assignment.	98	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
99	Reserved for National Assignment.	99	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	



Facility	Patient Status	SMA	ART Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
01	Discharged to Home or Self-Care (Routine Discharge).	01	Home	1/01/2001	
02	Discharged / Transferred to another Short-Term General	02	Gen Hospital	1/01/2001	
	Hospital for Inpatient Care.				
03	Discharged / Transferred to SNF (For Hospitals with an	03	SNF	1/01/2001	
	Approved Swing Bed Arrangement, use code 61 - Swing Bed, for Reporting Discharges / Transfers to a Noncertified SNF, use				
	code 04 - ICF).				
04	Discharged / Transferred to an Intermediate Care Facility	04	ICF	1/01/2001	
	(ICF).			.,	
05	Discharged/Transfered to a Designated Cancer Center or	05	Dsch/Tx to a Designated Cancer Center or Children's Hosp	1/01/2001	
	Children's Hospital				
06	Discharged / Transferred to Home Under Care of Organized	06	Home Health	1/01/2001	
07	Home Health Service Organization. Left Against Medical Advice or Discontinued Care.	07	AMA	1/01/2001	
08	Discharged / Transfered to Home under care of Home IV	08	Home IV Rx	1/01/2001	
00	Therapy Provider. (DISABLE effective 10/1/2005)	00	HOME IV IX	1/01/2001	
09	Admitted as an Inpatient to this Hospital.	09	Admitted as an Inpatient	1/01/2001	
10	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	10	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
11	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	11	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
12	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	12	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
13	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	13	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
14	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	14	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
15	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	15	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
16	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	16	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
17	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	17	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
18	Discharge to be defined at State Level	18	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
19	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	19	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
20	Expired (Or Did Not Recover - Christian Science Patient).	20	Expired	1/01/2001	
21	Discharges of Transfers to Court/Law Enforcement	21	Discharges of Transfers to Court/Law Enforcement	1/01/2001	
22	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	22	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
23	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	23	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
24	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	24	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
25	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	25	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
26	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	26	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
27	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	27 28	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001 1/01/2001	
28 29	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	28 29	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
30	Still a Patient.	29 30	Still a Patient	1/01/2001	
30 31	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	31	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
31	oun a ration to be defined at the state Level, if Necessaly.	J I	Juli a i alient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	



Facility I	Patient Status	SMA	RT Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
32	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	32	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
33	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	33	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
34	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	34	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
35	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	35	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
36	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	36	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
37	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	37	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
38	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	38	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
39	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	39	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
40	Expired at Home (Hospice Claims Only).	40	Expired at Home (Hospice Claims Only)	1/01/2001	
41	Expired in a Medical Facility Such as a Hospital, SNF, ICF, or Freestanding Hospice (Hospice Claims Only).	41	Expired in a Medical Facility Such as a Hospital	1/01/2001	
42	Expired, Place Unknown (Hospice Claims Only)	42	Expired, Place Unknown (Hospice Claims Only)	1/01/2001	
43	Discharged / Transferred to a Federal hospital	43	Discharged / Transferred to a Federal hospital	1/01/2001	
44	Reserved for National Assignment.	44	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
45	Reserved for National Assignment.	45	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
46	Reserved for National Assignment.	46	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
47	Reserved for National Assignment.	47	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
48	Reserved for National Assignment.	48	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
49	Reserved for National Assignment.	49	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
50	Discharged to Hospice - Home.	50	Hospice/Home	1/01/2001	
51	Discharged to Hospice - Medical Facility.	51	Hospice/Med	1/01/2001	
52	Reserved for National Assignment.	52	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
53	Reserved for National Assignment.	53	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
54	Reserved for National Assignment.	54	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
55	Reserved for National Assignment.	55	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
56	Reserved for National Assignment.	56	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
57	Reserved for National Assignment.	57	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
58	Reserved for National Assignment.	58	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
59	Reserved for National Assignment.	59	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
60	Reserved for National Assignment.	60	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
61	Discharged / Transferred within this Institution to a Hospital- Based Medicare approved swing bed.	61	MC Swing Bed	1/01/2001	
62	Discharged / Transferred to another Rehabilitation Facility including Rehabilitation District Part Units of a Hospital.	62	Rehab + DPU	1/01/2001	
63	Discharged / Transferred to a Long Term Care Hospital.	63	LTC Hospital	1/01/2001	
64	Dsch/Tx to a nursing Facitlity certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medicare	64	Dsch/Tx to a nursing Facitlity certified under Medicaid	1/01/2001	
65	Discharged / Transferred to a psychiatric hospital or psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital.(effective date 4/1/2004)	65	Discharged / Transferred to a psychiatric hospital	1/01/2001	



Facility	Patient Status	SMA	RT Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
66	Discharge/Transfer to a Critical Access Hospital	66	Discharge/Transfer to a Critical Access Hospital	1/01/2001	
67	Reserved for National Assignment.	67	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
68	Reserved for National Assignment.	68	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
69	Discharged/transferred to a designated disaster alternative	69	Discharged/transferred to a designated disaster alternative care	1/01/2001	
	care site		site		
70	Dischaged/Transferred to another Type of Health Care	70	Dsch/Tx to Health Care Inst not Def in this Code List	1/01/2001	
	Institution not Defined Elsewhere in this Code List.				
71	Another facility, o/p services (DISABLE effective 10/1/2003)	71	Another facility, o/p services	1/01/2001	
72	This facility, o/p services (DISABLE effective 10/1/2003)	72	This facility, o/p services	1/01/2001	
73	Reserved for National Assignment.	73	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
74	Reserved for National Assignment.	74	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
75	Reserved for National Assignment.	75	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
76	Reserved for National Assignment.	76	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
77	Reserved for National Assignment.	77	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
78	Reserved for National Assignment.	78	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
79	Reserved for National Assignment.	79	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
80	Reserved for National Assignment.	80	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
81	Discharged to home or self care with a planned acute care	81	Discharged to home or self care with a planned acute care	1/01/2001	
	hospital inpatient readmission		hospital inpatient readmission		
82	Discharged/transferred to a short term general hospital for	82	Discharged/transferred to a short term general hospital for	1/01/2001	
	inpatient care with a planned acute care		inpatient care with a planned acute care		
83	Discharged/transferred to a skilled nursing facility (SNF) with	83	Discharged/transferred to a skilled nursing facility (SNF) with	1/01/2001	
0.4	Medicare certification with a planne	0.4	Medicare certification with a planne	4/04/0004	
84	Discharged/transferred to a facility that provides custodial or	84	Discharged/transferred to a facility that provides custodial or	1/01/2001	
85	supportive care with a planned acute Discharged/transferred to a designated cancer center or	85	supportive care with a planned acute Discharged/transferred to a designated cancer center or	1/01/2001	
00	children's hospital with a planned acute car	65	children's hospital with a planned acute car	1/01/2001	
86	Discharged/transferred to home under care of organized home	86	Discharged/transferred to home under care of organized home	1/01/2001	
00	health service organization with planned	00	health service organization with planned	1/01/2001	
87	Discharged/transferred to court/law enforcement with a	87	Discharged/transferred to court/law enforcement with a planned	1/01/2001	
	planned acute care hospital inpatient readmis		acute care hospital inpatient readmis		
88	Discharged/transferred to federal health care facility with a	88	Discharged/transferred to federal health care facility with a	1/01/2001	
	planned acute care hospital inpatient		planned acute care hospital inpatient		
89	Discharged/transferred to a hospital-based Medicare approved	89	Discharged/transferred to a hospital-based Medicare approved	1/01/2001	
	swing bed with a planned acute care hos		swing bed with a planned acute care hos		
90	Discharged/transferred to an inpatient rehabilitation facility	90	Discharged/transferred to an inpatient rehabilitation facility	1/01/2001	
0.4	(IRF) including rehabilitation distin		(IRF) including rehabilitation distin	4/04/0004	
91	Discharged/transferred to a Medicare certified long term care	91	Discharged/transferred to a Medicare certified long term care	1/01/2001	
02	hospital (LTCH) with a planned acute c	02	hospital (LTCH) with a planned acute c	1/04/2004	
92	Discharged/transferred to a nursing facility certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medica	92	Discharged/transferred to a nursing facility certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medica	1/01/2001	
	Medicald but not certified under Medica		Medicald but flot certified under Medica		



Facility Patient Status		SMA	ART Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
93	Discharged/transferred to a psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital with a planned acute care h	93	Discharged/transferred to a psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital with a planned acute care h	1/01/2001	
94	Discharged/transferred to a critical access hospital (CAH) with a planned acute care hospital inpati	94	Discharged/transferred to a critical access hospital (CAH) with a planned acute care hospital inpati	1/01/2001	
95	Discharged/transferred to another type of health care institution not defined elsewhere in this code	95	Discharged/transferred to another type of health care institution not defined elsewhere in this code	1/01/2001	
96	Reserved for National Assignment.	96	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
97	Reserved for National Assignment.	97	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
98	Reserved for National Assignment.	98	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
99	Reserved for National Assignment.	99	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	



Facility	Patient Status	SMA	RT Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
01	Discharged to Home or Self-Care (Routine Discharge).	01	Home	1/01/2001	
02	Discharged / Transferred to another Short-Term General	02	Gen Hospital	1/01/2001	
	Hospital for Inpatient Care.				
03	Discharged / Transferred to SNF (For Hospitals with an	03	SNF	1/01/2001	
	Approved Swing Bed Arrangement, use code 61 - Swing Bed,				
	for Reporting Discharges / Transfers to a Noncertified SNF, use				
04	code 04 - ICF). Discharged / Transferred to an Intermediate Care Facility	04	ICF	1/01/2001	
04	(ICF).	04	101	1/01/2001	
05	Discharged/Transfered to a Designated Cancer Center or	05	Dsch/Tx to a Designated Cancer Center or Children's Hosp	1/01/2001	
	Children's Hospital				
06	Discharged / Transferred to Home Under Care of Organized	06	Home Health	1/01/2001	
	Home Health Service Organization.				
07	Left Against Medical Advice or Discontinued Care.	07	AMA	1/01/2001	
80	Discharged / Transfered to Home under care of Home IV	80	Home IV Rx	1/01/2001	
00	Therapy Provider. (DISABLE effective 10/1/2005)	00	Admitted as an Impations	4/04/0004	
09	Admitted as an Inpatient to this Hospital.	09	Admitted as an Inpatient	1/01/2001	
10	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	10	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
11	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	11	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
12	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	12	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
13	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	13	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
14 15	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	14 15	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
15 16	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	15 16	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
16 17	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	16 17	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001 1/01/2001	
18	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level	17 18	Discharge to be defined at State Level Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
19	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	19	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
20	Expired (Or Did Not Recover - Christian Science Patient).	20	Expired	1/01/2001	
21	Discharges of Transfers to Court/Law Enforcement	21	Discharges of Transfers to Court/Law Enforcement	1/01/2001	
22	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	22	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
23	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	23	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
24	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	24	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
25	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	25	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
26	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	26	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
27	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	27	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
28	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	28	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
29	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	29	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
30	Still a Patient.	30	Still a Patient	1/01/2001	
31	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	31	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
٥.	om a realist to be defined at the state Level, it is become y	٥.	This is a second to be defined at the elate Level	1,01,2001	



Facility Patient Status		SMA	ART Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
32	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	32	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
33	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	33	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
34	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	34	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
35	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	35	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
36	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	36	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
37	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	37	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
38	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	38	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
39	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	39	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
40	Expired at Home (Hospice Claims Only).	40	Expired at Home (Hospice Claims Only)	1/01/2001	
41	Expired in a Medical Facility Such as a Hospital, SNF, ICF, or Freestanding Hospice (Hospice Claims Only).	41	Expired in a Medical Facility Such as a Hospital	1/01/2001	
42	Expired, Place Unknown (Hospice Claims Only)	42	Expired, Place Unknown (Hospice Claims Only)	1/01/2001	
43	Discharged / Transferred to a Federal hospital	43	Discharged / Transferred to a Federal hospital	1/01/2001	
44	Reserved for National Assignment.	44	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
45	Reserved for National Assignment.	45	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
46	Reserved for National Assignment.	46	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
47	Reserved for National Assignment.	47	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
48	Reserved for National Assignment.	48	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
49	Reserved for National Assignment.	49	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
50	Discharged to Hospice - Home.	50	Hospice/Home	1/01/2001	
51	Discharged to Hospice - Medical Facility.	51	Hospice/Med	1/01/2001	
52	Reserved for National Assignment.	52	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
53	Reserved for National Assignment.	53	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
54	Reserved for National Assignment.	54	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
55	Reserved for National Assignment.	55	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
56	Reserved for National Assignment.	56	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
57	Reserved for National Assignment.	57	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
58	Reserved for National Assignment.	58	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
59	Reserved for National Assignment.	59	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
60	Reserved for National Assignment.	60	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
61	Discharged / Transferred within this Institution to a Hospital-Based Medicare approved swing bed.	61	MC Swing Bed	1/01/2001	
62	Discharged / Transferred to another Rehabilitation Facility including Rehabilitation District Part Units of a Hospital.	62	Rehab + DPU	1/01/2001	
63	Discharged / Transferred to a Long Term Care Hospital.	63	LTC Hospital	1/01/2001	
64	Dsch/Tx to a nursing Facitlity certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medicare	64	Dsch/Tx to a nursing Facitlity certified under Medicaid	1/01/2001	
65	Discharged / Transferred to a psychiatric hospital or psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital.(effective date 4/1/2004)	65	Discharged / Transferred to a psychiatric hospital	1/01/2001	



Facility	Patient Status	SMA	RT Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
66	Discharge/Transfer to a Critical Access Hospital	66	Discharge/Transfer to a Critical Access Hospital	1/01/2001	
67	Reserved for National Assignment.	67	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
68	Reserved for National Assignment.	68	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
69	Discharged/transferred to a designated disaster alternative	69	Discharged/transferred to a designated disaster alternative care	1/01/2001	
	care site		site		
70	Dischaged/Transferred to another Type of Health Care	70	Dsch/Tx to Health Care Inst not Def in this Code List	1/01/2001	
	Institution not Defined Elsewhere in this Code List.				
71	Another facility, o/p services (DISABLE effective 10/1/2003)	71	Another facility, o/p services	1/01/2001	
72	This facility, o/p services (DISABLE effective 10/1/2003)	72	This facility, o/p services	1/01/2001	
73	Reserved for National Assignment.	73	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
74	Reserved for National Assignment.	74	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
75	Reserved for National Assignment.	75	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
76	Reserved for National Assignment.	76	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
77	Reserved for National Assignment.	77	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
78	Reserved for National Assignment.	78	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
79	Reserved for National Assignment.	79	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
80	Reserved for National Assignment.	80	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
81	Discharged to home or self care with a planned acute care	81	Discharged to home or self care with a planned acute care	1/01/2001	
	hospital inpatient readmission		hospital inpatient readmission		
82	Discharged/transferred to a short term general hospital for	82	Discharged/transferred to a short term general hospital for	1/01/2001	
	inpatient care with a planned acute care		inpatient care with a planned acute care		
83	Discharged/transferred to a skilled nursing facility (SNF) with	83	Discharged/transferred to a skilled nursing facility (SNF) with	1/01/2001	
0.4	Medicare certification with a planne	0.4	Medicare certification with a planne	4/04/0004	
84	Discharged/transferred to a facility that provides custodial or	84	Discharged/transferred to a facility that provides custodial or	1/01/2001	
85	supportive care with a planned acute Discharged/transferred to a designated cancer center or	85	supportive care with a planned acute Discharged/transferred to a designated cancer center or	1/01/2001	
00	children's hospital with a planned acute car	65	children's hospital with a planned acute car	1/01/2001	
86	Discharged/transferred to home under care of organized home	86	Discharged/transferred to home under care of organized home	1/01/2001	
00	health service organization with planned	00	health service organization with planned	1/01/2001	
87	Discharged/transferred to court/law enforcement with a	87	Discharged/transferred to court/law enforcement with a planned	1/01/2001	
	planned acute care hospital inpatient readmis		acute care hospital inpatient readmis		
88	Discharged/transferred to federal health care facility with a	88	Discharged/transferred to federal health care facility with a	1/01/2001	
	planned acute care hospital inpatient		planned acute care hospital inpatient		
89	Discharged/transferred to a hospital-based Medicare approved	89	Discharged/transferred to a hospital-based Medicare approved	1/01/2001	
	swing bed with a planned acute care hos		swing bed with a planned acute care hos		
90	Discharged/transferred to an inpatient rehabilitation facility	90	Discharged/transferred to an inpatient rehabilitation facility	1/01/2001	
0.4	(IRF) including rehabilitation distin		(IRF) including rehabilitation distin	4/04/0004	
91	Discharged/transferred to a Medicare certified long term care	91	Discharged/transferred to a Medicare certified long term care	1/01/2001	
02	hospital (LTCH) with a planned acute c	02	hospital (LTCH) with a planned acute c	1/04/2004	
92	Discharged/transferred to a nursing facility certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medica	92	Discharged/transferred to a nursing facility certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medica	1/01/2001	
	Medicald but not certified under Medica		Medicald but flot certified under Medica		



Facility Patient Status		SMA	ART Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
93	Discharged/transferred to a psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital with a planned acute care h	93	Discharged/transferred to a psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital with a planned acute care h	1/01/2001	
94	Discharged/transferred to a critical access hospital (CAH) with a planned acute care hospital inpati	94	Discharged/transferred to a critical access hospital (CAH) with a planned acute care hospital inpati	1/01/2001	
95	Discharged/transferred to another type of health care institution not defined elsewhere in this code	95	Discharged/transferred to another type of health care institution not defined elsewhere in this code	1/01/2001	
96	Reserved for National Assignment.	96	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
97	Reserved for National Assignment.	97	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
98	Reserved for National Assignment.	98	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
99	Reserved for National Assignment.	99	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	



Facility	Patient Status	SMA	ART Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
01	Discharged to Home or Self-Care (Routine Discharge).	01	Home	1/01/2001	
02	Discharged / Transferred to another Short-Term General Hospital for Inpatient Care.	02	Gen Hospital	1/01/2001	
03	Discharged / Transferred to SNF (For Hospitals with an Approved Swing Bed Arrangement, use code 61 - Swing Bed, for Reporting Discharges / Transfers to a Noncertified SNF, use code 04 - ICF).	03	SNF	1/01/2001	
04	Discharged / Transferred to an Intermediate Care Facility (ICF).	04	ICF	1/01/2001	
05	Discharged/Transfered to a Designated Cancer Center or Children's Hospital	05	Dsch/Tx to a Designated Cancer Center or Children's Hosp	1/01/2001	
06	Discharged / Transferred to Home Under Care of Organized Home Health Service Organization.	06	Home Health	1/01/2001	
07	Left Against Medical Advice or Discontinued Care.	07	AMA	1/01/2001	
08	Discharged / Transfered to Home under care of Home IV Therapy Provider. (DISABLE effective 10/1/2005)	80	Home IV Rx	1/01/2001	
09	Admitted as an Inpatient to this Hospital.	09	Admitted as an Inpatient	1/01/2001	
10	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	10	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
11	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	11	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
12	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	12	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
13	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	13	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
14	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	14	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
15	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	15	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
16	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	16	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
17	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	17	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
18	Discharge to be defined at State Level	18	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
19	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	19	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
20	Expired (Or Did Not Recover - Christian Science Patient).	20	Expired	1/01/2001	
21	Discharges of Transfers to Court/Law Enforcement	21	Discharges of Transfers to Court/Law Enforcement	1/01/2001	
22	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	22	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
23	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	23	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
24	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	24	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
25	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	25	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
26	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	26	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
27	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	27	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
28	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	28	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
29	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	29	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
30	Still a Patient.	30	Still a Patient	1/01/2001	
31	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	31	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	



Facility	Patient Status	SMA	ART Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
32	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	32	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
33	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	33	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
34	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	34	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
35	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	35	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
36	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	36	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
37	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	37	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
38	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	38	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
39	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	39	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
40	Expired at Home (Hospice Claims Only).	40	Expired at Home (Hospice Claims Only)	1/01/2001	
41	Expired in a Medical Facility Such as a Hospital, SNF, ICF, or Freestanding Hospice (Hospice Claims Only).	41	Expired in a Medical Facility Such as a Hospital	1/01/2001	
42	Expired, Place Unknown (Hospice Claims Only)	42	Expired, Place Unknown (Hospice Claims Only)	1/01/2001	
43	Discharged / Transferred to a Federal hospital	43	Discharged / Transferred to a Federal hospital	1/01/2001	
44	Reserved for National Assignment.	44	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
45	Reserved for National Assignment.	45	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
46	Reserved for National Assignment.	46	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
47	Reserved for National Assignment.	47	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
48	Reserved for National Assignment.	48	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
49	Reserved for National Assignment.	49	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
50	Discharged to Hospice - Home.	50	Hospice/Home	1/01/2001	
51	Discharged to Hospice - Medical Facility.	51	Hospice/Med	1/01/2001	
52	Reserved for National Assignment.	52	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
53	Reserved for National Assignment.	53	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
54	Reserved for National Assignment.	54	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
55	Reserved for National Assignment.	55	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
56	Reserved for National Assignment.	56	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
57	Reserved for National Assignment.	57	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
58	Reserved for National Assignment.	58	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
59	Reserved for National Assignment.	59	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
60	Reserved for National Assignment.	60	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
61	Discharged / Transferred within this Institution to a Hospital- Based Medicare approved swing bed.	61	MC Swing Bed	1/01/2001	
62	Discharged / Transferred to another Rehabilitation Facility including Rehabilitation District Part Units of a Hospital.	62	Rehab + DPU	1/01/2001	
63	Discharged / Transferred to a Long Term Care Hospital.	63	LTC Hospital	1/01/2001	
64	Dsch/Tx to a nursing Facitlity certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medicare	64	Dsch/Tx to a nursing Facitlity certified under Medicaid	1/01/2001	
65	Discharged / Transferred to a psychiatric hospital or psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital.(effective date 4/1/2004)	65	Discharged / Transferred to a psychiatric hospital	1/01/2001	



Facility	Patient Status	SMA	RT Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
66	Discharge/Transfer to a Critical Access Hospital	66	Discharge/Transfer to a Critical Access Hospital	1/01/2001	
67	Reserved for National Assignment.	67	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
68	Reserved for National Assignment.	68	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
69	Discharged/transferred to a designated disaster alternative	69	Discharged/transferred to a designated disaster alternative care	1/01/2001	
	care site		site		
70	Dischaged/Transferred to another Type of Health Care	70	Dsch/Tx to Health Care Inst not Def in this Code List	1/01/2001	
	Institution not Defined Elsewhere in this Code List.				
71	Another facility, o/p services (DISABLE effective 10/1/2003)	71	Another facility, o/p services	1/01/2001	
72	This facility, o/p services (DISABLE effective 10/1/2003)	72	This facility, o/p services	1/01/2001	
73	Reserved for National Assignment.	73	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
74	Reserved for National Assignment.	74	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
75	Reserved for National Assignment.	75	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
76	Reserved for National Assignment.	76	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
77	Reserved for National Assignment.	77	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
78	Reserved for National Assignment.	78	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
79	Reserved for National Assignment.	79	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
80	Reserved for National Assignment.	80	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
81	Discharged to home or self care with a planned acute care	81	Discharged to home or self care with a planned acute care	1/01/2001	
	hospital inpatient readmission		hospital inpatient readmission		
82	Discharged/transferred to a short term general hospital for	82	Discharged/transferred to a short term general hospital for	1/01/2001	
	inpatient care with a planned acute care		inpatient care with a planned acute care		
83	Discharged/transferred to a skilled nursing facility (SNF) with	83	Discharged/transferred to a skilled nursing facility (SNF) with	1/01/2001	
0.4	Medicare certification with a planne		Medicare certification with a planne	4/04/0004	
84	Discharged/transferred to a facility that provides custodial or	84	Discharged/transferred to a facility that provides custodial or	1/01/2001	
0.5	supportive care with a planned acute	0.5	supportive care with a planned acute	4/04/2004	
85	Discharged/transferred to a designated cancer center or children's hospital with a planned acute car	85	Discharged/transferred to a designated cancer center or children's hospital with a planned acute car	1/01/2001	
86	Discharged/transferred to home under care of organized home	86	Discharged/transferred to home under care of organized home	1/01/2001	
00	health service organization with planned	00	health service organization with planned	1/01/2001	
87	Discharged/transferred to court/law enforcement with a	87	Discharged/transferred to court/law enforcement with a planned	1/01/2001	
0.	planned acute care hospital inpatient readmis	0.	acute care hospital inpatient readmis	., 0 ., 200 .	
88	Discharged/transferred to federal health care facility with a	88	Discharged/transferred to federal health care facility with a	1/01/2001	
	planned acute care hospital inpatient		planned acute care hospital inpatient		
89	Discharged/transferred to a hospital-based Medicare approved	89	Discharged/transferred to a hospital-based Medicare approved	1/01/2001	
	swing bed with a planned acute care hos		swing bed with a planned acute care hos		
90	Discharged/transferred to an inpatient rehabilitation facility	90	Discharged/transferred to an inpatient rehabilitation facility	1/01/2001	
	(IRF) including rehabilitation distin		(IRF) including rehabilitation distin		
91	Discharged/transferred to a Medicare certified long term care	91	Discharged/transferred to a Medicare certified long term care	1/01/2001	
00	hospital (LTCH) with a planned acute c	00	hospital (LTCH) with a planned acute c	4/04/0004	
92	Discharged/transferred to a nursing facility certified under	92	Discharged/transferred to a nursing facility certified under	1/01/2001	
	Medicaid but not certified under Medica		Medicaid but not certified under Medica		



Facility Patient Status		SMA	ART Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
93	Discharged/transferred to a psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital with a planned acute care h	93	Discharged/transferred to a psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital with a planned acute care h	1/01/2001	
94	Discharged/transferred to a critical access hospital (CAH) with a planned acute care hospital inpati	94	Discharged/transferred to a critical access hospital (CAH) with a planned acute care hospital inpati	1/01/2001	
95	Discharged/transferred to another type of health care institution not defined elsewhere in this code	95	Discharged/transferred to another type of health care institution not defined elsewhere in this code	1/01/2001	
96	Reserved for National Assignment.	96	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
97	Reserved for National Assignment.	97	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
98	Reserved for National Assignment.	98	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
99	Reserved for National Assignment.	99	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	



Facility	Patient Status	SMA	RT Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
01	Discharged to Home or Self-Care (Routine Discharge).	01	Home	1/01/2001	
02	Discharged / Transferred to another Short-Term General	02	Gen Hospital	1/01/2001	
	Hospital for Inpatient Care.				
03	Discharged / Transferred to SNF (For Hospitals with an	03	SNF	1/01/2001	
	Approved Swing Bed Arrangement, use code 61 - Swing Bed,				
	for Reporting Discharges / Transfers to a Noncertified SNF, use				
04	code 04 - ICF). Discharged / Transferred to an Intermediate Care Facility	04	ICF	1/01/2001	
04	(ICF).	04	101	1/01/2001	
05	Discharged/Transfered to a Designated Cancer Center or	05	Dsch/Tx to a Designated Cancer Center or Children's Hosp	1/01/2001	
	Children's Hospital				
06	Discharged / Transferred to Home Under Care of Organized	06	Home Health	1/01/2001	
	Home Health Service Organization.				
07	Left Against Medical Advice or Discontinued Care.	07	AMA	1/01/2001	
80	Discharged / Transfered to Home under care of Home IV	80	Home IV Rx	1/01/2001	
00	Therapy Provider. (DISABLE effective 10/1/2005)	00	Admitted as an Impations	4/04/0004	
09	Admitted as an Inpatient to this Hospital.	09	Admitted as an Inpatient	1/01/2001	
10	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	10	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
11	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	11	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
12	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	12	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
13	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	13	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
14 15	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	14 15	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
15 16	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	15 16	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
16 17	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	16 17	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001 1/01/2001	
18	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level	17 18	Discharge to be defined at State Level Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
19	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	19	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
20	Expired (Or Did Not Recover - Christian Science Patient).	20	Expired	1/01/2001	
21	Discharges of Transfers to Court/Law Enforcement	21	Discharges of Transfers to Court/Law Enforcement	1/01/2001	
22	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	22	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
23	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	23	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
24	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	24	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
25	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	25	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
26	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	26	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
27	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	27	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
28	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	28	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
29	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	29	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
30	Still a Patient.	30	Still a Patient	1/01/2001	
31	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	31	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
٥.	om a realist to be defined at the state Level, it is become y	٥.	This is a second to be defined at the elate Level	1,01,2001	



Facility I	Patient Status	SMA	RT Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
32	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	32	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
33	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	33	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
34	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	34	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
35	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	35	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
36	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	36	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
37	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	37	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
38	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	38	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
39	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	39	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
40	Expired at Home (Hospice Claims Only).	40	Expired at Home (Hospice Claims Only)	1/01/2001	
41	Expired in a Medical Facility Such as a Hospital, SNF, ICF, or Freestanding Hospice (Hospice Claims Only).	41	Expired in a Medical Facility Such as a Hospital	1/01/2001	
42	Expired, Place Unknown (Hospice Claims Only)	42	Expired, Place Unknown (Hospice Claims Only)	1/01/2001	
43	Discharged / Transferred to a Federal hospital	43	Discharged / Transferred to a Federal hospital	1/01/2001	
44	Reserved for National Assignment.	44	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
45	Reserved for National Assignment.	45	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
46	Reserved for National Assignment.	46	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
47	Reserved for National Assignment.	47	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
48	Reserved for National Assignment.	48	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
49	Reserved for National Assignment.	49	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
50	Discharged to Hospice - Home.	50	Hospice/Home	1/01/2001	
51	Discharged to Hospice - Medical Facility.	51	Hospice/Med	1/01/2001	
52	Reserved for National Assignment.	52	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
53	Reserved for National Assignment.	53	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
54	Reserved for National Assignment.	54	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
55	Reserved for National Assignment.	55	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
56	Reserved for National Assignment.	56	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
57	Reserved for National Assignment.	57	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
58	Reserved for National Assignment.	58	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
59	Reserved for National Assignment.	59	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
60	Reserved for National Assignment.	60	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
61	Discharged / Transferred within this Institution to a Hospital- Based Medicare approved swing bed.	61	MC Swing Bed	1/01/2001	
62	Discharged / Transferred to another Rehabilitation Facility including Rehabilitation District Part Units of a Hospital.	62	Rehab + DPU	1/01/2001	
63	Discharged / Transferred to a Long Term Care Hospital.	63	LTC Hospital	1/01/2001	
64	Dsch/Tx to a nursing Facitlity certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medicare	64	Dsch/Tx to a nursing Facitlity certified under Medicaid	1/01/2001	
65	Discharged / Transferred to a psychiatric hospital or psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital.(effective date 4/1/2004)	65	Discharged / Transferred to a psychiatric hospital	1/01/2001	



Facility	Patient Status	SMA	RT Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
66	Discharge/Transfer to a Critical Access Hospital	66	Discharge/Transfer to a Critical Access Hospital	1/01/2001	
67	Reserved for National Assignment.	67	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
68	Reserved for National Assignment.	68	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
69	Discharged/transferred to a designated disaster alternative	69	Discharged/transferred to a designated disaster alternative care	1/01/2001	
	care site		site		
70	Dischaged/Transferred to another Type of Health Care	70	Dsch/Tx to Health Care Inst not Def in this Code List	1/01/2001	
	Institution not Defined Elsewhere in this Code List.				
71	Another facility, o/p services (DISABLE effective 10/1/2003)	71	Another facility, o/p services	1/01/2001	
72	This facility, o/p services (DISABLE effective 10/1/2003)	72	This facility, o/p services	1/01/2001	
73	Reserved for National Assignment.	73	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
74	Reserved for National Assignment.	74	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
75	Reserved for National Assignment.	75	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
76	Reserved for National Assignment.	76	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
77	Reserved for National Assignment.	77	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
78	Reserved for National Assignment.	78	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
79	Reserved for National Assignment.	79	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
80	Reserved for National Assignment.	80	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
81	Discharged to home or self care with a planned acute care	81	Discharged to home or self care with a planned acute care	1/01/2001	
	hospital inpatient readmission		hospital inpatient readmission		
82	Discharged/transferred to a short term general hospital for	82	Discharged/transferred to a short term general hospital for	1/01/2001	
	inpatient care with a planned acute care		inpatient care with a planned acute care		
83	Discharged/transferred to a skilled nursing facility (SNF) with	83	Discharged/transferred to a skilled nursing facility (SNF) with	1/01/2001	
0.4	Medicare certification with a planne	0.4	Medicare certification with a planne	4/04/0004	
84	Discharged/transferred to a facility that provides custodial or	84	Discharged/transferred to a facility that provides custodial or	1/01/2001	
85	supportive care with a planned acute Discharged/transferred to a designated cancer center or	85	supportive care with a planned acute Discharged/transferred to a designated cancer center or	1/01/2001	
00	children's hospital with a planned acute car	65	children's hospital with a planned acute car	1/01/2001	
86	Discharged/transferred to home under care of organized home	86	Discharged/transferred to home under care of organized home	1/01/2001	
00	health service organization with planned	00	health service organization with planned	1/01/2001	
87	Discharged/transferred to court/law enforcement with a	87	Discharged/transferred to court/law enforcement with a planned	1/01/2001	
	planned acute care hospital inpatient readmis		acute care hospital inpatient readmis		
88	Discharged/transferred to federal health care facility with a	88	Discharged/transferred to federal health care facility with a	1/01/2001	
	planned acute care hospital inpatient		planned acute care hospital inpatient		
89	Discharged/transferred to a hospital-based Medicare approved	89	Discharged/transferred to a hospital-based Medicare approved	1/01/2001	
	swing bed with a planned acute care hos		swing bed with a planned acute care hos		
90	Discharged/transferred to an inpatient rehabilitation facility	90	Discharged/transferred to an inpatient rehabilitation facility	1/01/2001	
0.4	(IRF) including rehabilitation distin		(IRF) including rehabilitation distin	4/04/0004	
91	Discharged/transferred to a Medicare certified long term care	91	Discharged/transferred to a Medicare certified long term care	1/01/2001	
02	hospital (LTCH) with a planned acute c	02	hospital (LTCH) with a planned acute c	1/04/2004	
92	Discharged/transferred to a nursing facility certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medica	92	Discharged/transferred to a nursing facility certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medica	1/01/2001	
	Medicald but not certified under Medica		Medicald but flot certified under Medica		



Facility Patient Status		SMA	ART Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
93	Discharged/transferred to a psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital with a planned acute care h	93	Discharged/transferred to a psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital with a planned acute care h	1/01/2001	
94	Discharged/transferred to a critical access hospital (CAH) with a planned acute care hospital inpati	94	Discharged/transferred to a critical access hospital (CAH) with a planned acute care hospital inpati	1/01/2001	
95	Discharged/transferred to another type of health care institution not defined elsewhere in this code	95	Discharged/transferred to another type of health care institution not defined elsewhere in this code	1/01/2001	
96	Reserved for National Assignment.	96	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
97	Reserved for National Assignment.	97	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
98	Reserved for National Assignment.	98	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
99	Reserved for National Assignment.	99	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	



Facility	Patient Status	SMA	RT Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
01	Discharged to Home or Self-Care (Routine Discharge).	01	Home	1/01/2001	
02	Discharged / Transferred to another Short-Term General	02	Gen Hospital	1/01/2001	
	Hospital for Inpatient Care.				
03	Discharged / Transferred to SNF (For Hospitals with an	03	SNF	1/01/2001	
	Approved Swing Bed Arrangement, use code 61 - Swing Bed,				
	for Reporting Discharges / Transfers to a Noncertified SNF, use				
04	code 04 - ICF). Discharged / Transferred to an Intermediate Care Facility	04	ICF	1/01/2001	
04	(ICF).	04	101	1/01/2001	
05	Discharged/Transfered to a Designated Cancer Center or	05	Dsch/Tx to a Designated Cancer Center or Children's Hosp	1/01/2001	
	Children's Hospital				
06	Discharged / Transferred to Home Under Care of Organized	06	Home Health	1/01/2001	
	Home Health Service Organization.				
07	Left Against Medical Advice or Discontinued Care.	07	AMA	1/01/2001	
80	Discharged / Transfered to Home under care of Home IV	80	Home IV Rx	1/01/2001	
00	Therapy Provider. (DISABLE effective 10/1/2005)	00	Admitted as an Impations	4/04/0004	
09	Admitted as an Inpatient to this Hospital.	09	Admitted as an Inpatient	1/01/2001	
10	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	10	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
11	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	11	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
12	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	12	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
13	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	13	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
14 15	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	14 15	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
15 16	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	15 16	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
16 17	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	16 17	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001 1/01/2001	
18	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level	17 18	Discharge to be defined at State Level Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
19	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	19	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
20	Expired (Or Did Not Recover - Christian Science Patient).	20	Expired	1/01/2001	
21	Discharges of Transfers to Court/Law Enforcement	21	Discharges of Transfers to Court/Law Enforcement	1/01/2001	
22	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	22	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
23	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	23	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
24	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	24	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
25	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	25	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
26	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	26	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
27	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	27	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
28	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	28	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
29	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	29	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
30	Still a Patient.	30	Still a Patient	1/01/2001	
31	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	31	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
٥.	om a realist to be defined at the state Level, it is become y	٥.	This is a second to be defined at the elate Level	1,01,2001	



Facility Patient Status		SMA	ART Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
32	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	32	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
33	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	33	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
34	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	34	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
35	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	35	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
36	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	36	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
37	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	37	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
38	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	38	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
39	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	39	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
40	Expired at Home (Hospice Claims Only).	40	Expired at Home (Hospice Claims Only)	1/01/2001	
41	Expired in a Medical Facility Such as a Hospital, SNF, ICF, or Freestanding Hospice (Hospice Claims Only).	41	Expired in a Medical Facility Such as a Hospital	1/01/2001	
42	Expired, Place Unknown (Hospice Claims Only)	42	Expired, Place Unknown (Hospice Claims Only)	1/01/2001	
43	Discharged / Transferred to a Federal hospital	43	Discharged / Transferred to a Federal hospital	1/01/2001	
44	Reserved for National Assignment.	44	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
45	Reserved for National Assignment.	45	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
46	Reserved for National Assignment.	46	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
47	Reserved for National Assignment.	47	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
48	Reserved for National Assignment.	48	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
49	Reserved for National Assignment.	49	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
50	Discharged to Hospice - Home.	50	Hospice/Home	1/01/2001	
51	Discharged to Hospice - Medical Facility.	51	Hospice/Med	1/01/2001	
52	Reserved for National Assignment.	52	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
53	Reserved for National Assignment.	53	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
54	Reserved for National Assignment.	54	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
55	Reserved for National Assignment.	55	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
56	Reserved for National Assignment.	56	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
57	Reserved for National Assignment.	57	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
58	Reserved for National Assignment.	58	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
59	Reserved for National Assignment.	59	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
60	Reserved for National Assignment.	60	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
61	Discharged / Transferred within this Institution to a Hospital-Based Medicare approved swing bed.	61	MC Swing Bed	1/01/2001	
62	Discharged / Transferred to another Rehabilitation Facility including Rehabilitation District Part Units of a Hospital.	62	Rehab + DPU	1/01/2001	
63	Discharged / Transferred to a Long Term Care Hospital.	63	LTC Hospital	1/01/2001	
64	Dsch/Tx to a nursing Facitlity certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medicare	64	Dsch/Tx to a nursing Facitlity certified under Medicaid	1/01/2001	
65	Discharged / Transferred to a psychiatric hospital or psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital.(effective date 4/1/2004)	65	Discharged / Transferred to a psychiatric hospital	1/01/2001	



Facility	Patient Status	SMA	RT Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
66	Discharge/Transfer to a Critical Access Hospital	66	Discharge/Transfer to a Critical Access Hospital	1/01/2001	
67	Reserved for National Assignment.	67	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
68	Reserved for National Assignment.	68	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
69	Discharged/transferred to a designated disaster alternative care site	69	Discharged/transferred to a designated disaster alternative care site	1/01/2001	
70	Dischaged/Transferred to another Type of Health Care Institution not Defined Elsewhere in this Code List.	70	Dsch/Tx to Health Care Inst not Def in this Code List	1/01/2001	
71	Another facility, o/p services (DISABLE effective 10/1/2003)	71	Another facility, o/p services	1/01/2001	
72	This facility, o/p services (DISABLE effective 10/1/2003)	72	This facility, o/p services	1/01/2001	
73	Reserved for National Assignment.	73	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
74	Reserved for National Assignment.	74	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
75	Reserved for National Assignment.	75	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
76	Reserved for National Assignment.	76	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
77	Reserved for National Assignment.	77	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
78	Reserved for National Assignment.	78	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
79	Reserved for National Assignment.	79	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
80	Reserved for National Assignment.	80	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
81	Discharged to home or self care with a planned acute care hospital inpatient readmission	81	Discharged to home or self care with a planned acute care hospital inpatient readmission	1/01/2001	
82	Discharged/transferred to a short term general hospital for inpatient care with a planned acute care	82	Discharged/transferred to a short term general hospital for inpatient care with a planned acute care	1/01/2001	
83	Discharged/transferred to a skilled nursing facility (SNF) with Medicare certification with a planne	83	Discharged/transferred to a skilled nursing facility (SNF) with Medicare certification with a planne	1/01/2001	
84	Discharged/transferred to a facility that provides custodial or supportive care with a planned acute	84	Discharged/transferred to a facility that provides custodial or supportive care with a planned acute	1/01/2001	
85	Discharged/transferred to a designated cancer center or children's hospital with a planned acute car	85	Discharged/transferred to a designated cancer center or children's hospital with a planned acute car	1/01/2001	
86	Discharged/transferred to home under care of organized home health service organization with planned	86	Discharged/transferred to home under care of organized home health service organization with planned	1/01/2001	
87	Discharged/transferred to court/law enforcement with a planned acute care hospital inpatient readmis	87	Discharged/transferred to court/law enforcement with a planned acute care hospital inpatient readmis	1/01/2001	
88	Discharged/transferred to federal health care facility with a planned acute care hospital inpatient	88	Discharged/transferred to federal health care facility with a planned acute care hospital inpatient	1/01/2001	
89	Discharged/transferred to a hospital-based Medicare approved swing bed with a planned acute care hos	89	Discharged/transferred to a hospital-based Medicare approved swing bed with a planned acute care hos	1/01/2001	
90	Discharged/transferred to an inpatient rehabilitation facility (IRF) including rehabilitation distin	90	Discharged/transferred to an inpatient rehabilitation facility (IRF) including rehabilitation distin	1/01/2001	
91	Discharged/transferred to a Medicare certified long term care hospital (LTCH) with a planned acute c	91	Discharged/transferred to a Medicare certified long term care hospital (LTCH) with a planned acute c	1/01/2001	
92	Discharged/transferred to a nursing facility certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medica	92	Discharged/transferred to a nursing facility certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medica	1/01/2001	



Facility Patient Status		SMA	ART Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
93	Discharged/transferred to a psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital with a planned acute care h	93	Discharged/transferred to a psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital with a planned acute care h	1/01/2001	
94	Discharged/transferred to a critical access hospital (CAH) with a planned acute care hospital inpati	94	Discharged/transferred to a critical access hospital (CAH) with a planned acute care hospital inpati	1/01/2001	
95	Discharged/transferred to another type of health care institution not defined elsewhere in this code	95	Discharged/transferred to another type of health care institution not defined elsewhere in this code	1/01/2001	
96	Reserved for National Assignment.	96	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
97	Reserved for National Assignment.	97	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
98	Reserved for National Assignment.	98	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
99	Reserved for National Assignment.	99	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	



Facility	Patient Status	SMA	RT Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
01	Discharged to Home or Self-Care (Routine Discharge).	01	Home	1/01/2001	
02	Discharged / Transferred to another Short-Term General	02	Gen Hospital	1/01/2001	
	Hospital for Inpatient Care.				
03	Discharged / Transferred to SNF (For Hospitals with an	03	SNF	1/01/2001	
	Approved Swing Bed Arrangement, use code 61 - Swing Bed,				
	for Reporting Discharges / Transfers to a Noncertified SNF, use				
04	code 04 - ICF). Discharged / Transferred to an Intermediate Care Facility	04	ICF	1/01/2001	
04	(ICF).	04	101	1/01/2001	
05	Discharged/Transfered to a Designated Cancer Center or	05	Dsch/Tx to a Designated Cancer Center or Children's Hosp	1/01/2001	
	Children's Hospital				
06	Discharged / Transferred to Home Under Care of Organized	06	Home Health	1/01/2001	
	Home Health Service Organization.				
07	Left Against Medical Advice or Discontinued Care.	07	AMA	1/01/2001	
80	Discharged / Transfered to Home under care of Home IV	80	Home IV Rx	1/01/2001	
00	Therapy Provider. (DISABLE effective 10/1/2005)	00	Admitted as an Impations	4/04/0004	
09	Admitted as an Inpatient to this Hospital.	09	Admitted as an Inpatient	1/01/2001	
10	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	10	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
11	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	11	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
12	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	12	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
13	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	13	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
14 15	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	14 15	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
15 16	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	15 16	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
16 17	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	16 17	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001 1/01/2001	
18	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level	17 18	Discharge to be defined at State Level Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
19	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	19	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
20	Expired (Or Did Not Recover - Christian Science Patient).	20	Expired	1/01/2001	
21	Discharges of Transfers to Court/Law Enforcement	21	Discharges of Transfers to Court/Law Enforcement	1/01/2001	
22	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	22	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
23	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	23	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
24	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	24	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
25	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	25	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
26	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	26	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
27	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	27	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
28	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	28	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
29	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	29	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
30	Still a Patient.	30	Still a Patient	1/01/2001	
31	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	31	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
٥.	om a realist to be defined at the state Level, it is become y	٥.	This is a second to be defined at the elate Level	1,01,2001	



Facility I	Patient Status	SMA	RT Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
32	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	32	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
33	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	33	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
34	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	34	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
35	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	35	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
36	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	36	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
37	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	37	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
38	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	38	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
39	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	39	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
40	Expired at Home (Hospice Claims Only).	40	Expired at Home (Hospice Claims Only)	1/01/2001	
41	Expired in a Medical Facility Such as a Hospital, SNF, ICF, or Freestanding Hospice (Hospice Claims Only).	41	Expired in a Medical Facility Such as a Hospital	1/01/2001	
42	Expired, Place Unknown (Hospice Claims Only)	42	Expired, Place Unknown (Hospice Claims Only)	1/01/2001	
43	Discharged / Transferred to a Federal hospital	43	Discharged / Transferred to a Federal hospital	1/01/2001	
44	Reserved for National Assignment.	44	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
45	Reserved for National Assignment.	45	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
46	Reserved for National Assignment.	46	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
47	Reserved for National Assignment.	47	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
48	Reserved for National Assignment.	48	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
49	Reserved for National Assignment.	49	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
50	Discharged to Hospice - Home.	50	Hospice/Home	1/01/2001	
51	Discharged to Hospice - Medical Facility.	51	Hospice/Med	1/01/2001	
52	Reserved for National Assignment.	52	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
53	Reserved for National Assignment.	53	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
54	Reserved for National Assignment.	54	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
55	Reserved for National Assignment.	55	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
56	Reserved for National Assignment.	56	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
57	Reserved for National Assignment.	57	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
58	Reserved for National Assignment.	58	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
59	Reserved for National Assignment.	59	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
60	Reserved for National Assignment.	60	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
61	Discharged / Transferred within this Institution to a Hospital- Based Medicare approved swing bed.	61	MC Swing Bed	1/01/2001	
62	Discharged / Transferred to another Rehabilitation Facility including Rehabilitation District Part Units of a Hospital.	62	Rehab + DPU	1/01/2001	
63	Discharged / Transferred to a Long Term Care Hospital.	63	LTC Hospital	1/01/2001	
64	Dsch/Tx to a nursing Facitlity certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medicare	64	Dsch/Tx to a nursing Facitlity certified under Medicaid	1/01/2001	
65	Discharged / Transferred to a psychiatric hospital or psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital.(effective date 4/1/2004)	65	Discharged / Transferred to a psychiatric hospital	1/01/2001	



Facility	Patient Status	SMA	RT Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
66	Discharge/Transfer to a Critical Access Hospital	66	Discharge/Transfer to a Critical Access Hospital	1/01/2001	
67	Reserved for National Assignment.	67	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
68	Reserved for National Assignment.	68	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
69	Discharged/transferred to a designated disaster alternative care site	69	Discharged/transferred to a designated disaster alternative care site	1/01/2001	
70	Dischaged/Transferred to another Type of Health Care Institution not Defined Elsewhere in this Code List.	70	Dsch/Tx to Health Care Inst not Def in this Code List	1/01/2001	
71	Another facility, o/p services (DISABLE effective 10/1/2003)	71	Another facility, o/p services	1/01/2001	
72	This facility, o/p services (DISABLE effective 10/1/2003)	72	This facility, o/p services	1/01/2001	
73	Reserved for National Assignment.	73	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
74	Reserved for National Assignment.	74	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
75	Reserved for National Assignment.	75	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
76	Reserved for National Assignment.	76	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
77	Reserved for National Assignment.	77	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
78	Reserved for National Assignment.	78	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
79	Reserved for National Assignment.	79	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
80	Reserved for National Assignment.	80	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
81	Discharged to home or self care with a planned acute care hospital inpatient readmission	81	Discharged to home or self care with a planned acute care hospital inpatient readmission	1/01/2001	
82	Discharged/transferred to a short term general hospital for inpatient care with a planned acute care	82	Discharged/transferred to a short term general hospital for inpatient care with a planned acute care	1/01/2001	
83	Discharged/transferred to a skilled nursing facility (SNF) with Medicare certification with a planne	83	Discharged/transferred to a skilled nursing facility (SNF) with Medicare certification with a planne	1/01/2001	
84	Discharged/transferred to a facility that provides custodial or supportive care with a planned acute	84	Discharged/transferred to a facility that provides custodial or supportive care with a planned acute	1/01/2001	
85	Discharged/transferred to a designated cancer center or children's hospital with a planned acute car	85	Discharged/transferred to a designated cancer center or children's hospital with a planned acute car	1/01/2001	
86	Discharged/transferred to home under care of organized home health service organization with planned	86	Discharged/transferred to home under care of organized home health service organization with planned	1/01/2001	
87	Discharged/transferred to court/law enforcement with a planned acute care hospital inpatient readmis	87	Discharged/transferred to court/law enforcement with a planned acute care hospital inpatient readmis	1/01/2001	
88	Discharged/transferred to federal health care facility with a planned acute care hospital inpatient	88	Discharged/transferred to federal health care facility with a planned acute care hospital inpatient	1/01/2001	
89	Discharged/transferred to a hospital-based Medicare approved swing bed with a planned acute care hos	89	Discharged/transferred to a hospital-based Medicare approved swing bed with a planned acute care hos	1/01/2001	
90	Discharged/transferred to an inpatient rehabilitation facility (IRF) including rehabilitation distin	90	Discharged/transferred to an inpatient rehabilitation facility (IRF) including rehabilitation distin	1/01/2001	
91	Discharged/transferred to a Medicare certified long term care hospital (LTCH) with a planned acute c	91	Discharged/transferred to a Medicare certified long term care hospital (LTCH) with a planned acute c	1/01/2001	
92	Discharged/transferred to a nursing facility certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medica	92	Discharged/transferred to a nursing facility certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medica	1/01/2001	



Facility Patient Status		SMA	ART Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
93	Discharged/transferred to a psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital with a planned acute care h	93	Discharged/transferred to a psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital with a planned acute care h	1/01/2001	
94	Discharged/transferred to a critical access hospital (CAH) with a planned acute care hospital inpati	94	Discharged/transferred to a critical access hospital (CAH) with a planned acute care hospital inpati	1/01/2001	
95	Discharged/transferred to another type of health care institution not defined elsewhere in this code	95	Discharged/transferred to another type of health care institution not defined elsewhere in this code	1/01/2001	
96	Reserved for National Assignment.	96	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
97	Reserved for National Assignment.	97	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
98	Reserved for National Assignment.	98	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
99	Reserved for National Assignment.	99	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	



Facility	Patient Status	SMAF	RT Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
01	Discharged to Home or Self-Care (Routine Discharge).	01	Home	1/01/2001	
02	Discharged / Transferred to another Short-Term General	02	Gen Hospital	1/01/2001	
	Hospital for Inpatient Care.				
03	Discharged / Transferred to SNF (For Hospitals with an	03	SNF	1/01/2001	
	Approved Swing Bed Arrangement, use code 61 - Swing Bed, for Reporting Discharges / Transfers to a Noncertified SNF, use				
	code 04 - ICF).				
04	Discharged / Transferred to an Intermediate Care Facility	04	ICF	1/01/2001	
0.	(ICF).	0.		170172001	
05	Discharged/Transfered to a Designated Cancer Center or	05	Dsch/Tx to a Designated Cancer Center or Children's Hosp	1/01/2001	
	Children's Hospital				
06	Discharged / Transferred to Home Under Care of Organized	06	Home Health	1/01/2001	
.=	Home Health Service Organization.	0.7	***	4/04/0004	
07	Left Against Medical Advice or Discontinued Care.	07	AMA	1/01/2001	
80	Discharged / Transfered to Home under care of Home IV	80	Home IV Rx	1/01/2001	
09	Therapy Provider. (DISABLE effective 10/1/2005) Admitted as an Inpatient to this Hospital.	09	Admitted as an Inpatient	1/01/2001	
10	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	10	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
11	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	11	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
12	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	12	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
13	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	13	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
14	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	14	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
15	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	15	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
16	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	16	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
17	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	17	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
18	Discharge to be defined at State Level	18	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
19	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	19	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
20	Expired (Or Did Not Recover - Christian Science Patient).	20	Expired	1/01/2001	
21	Discharges of Transfers to Court/Law Enforcement	21	Discharges of Transfers to Court/Law Enforcement	1/01/2001	
22	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	22	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
23	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	23	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
24	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	24	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
25	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	25	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
26	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	26	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
27	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	27	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
28	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	28	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
29	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	29	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
30	Still a Patient.	30	Still a Patient	1/01/2001	
31	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	31	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	



Facility Patient Status		SMA	ART Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
32	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	32	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
33	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	33	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
34	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	34	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
35	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	35	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
36	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	36	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
37	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	37	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
38	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	38	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
39	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	39	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
40	Expired at Home (Hospice Claims Only).	40	Expired at Home (Hospice Claims Only)	1/01/2001	
41	Expired in a Medical Facility Such as a Hospital, SNF, ICF, or Freestanding Hospice (Hospice Claims Only).	41	Expired in a Medical Facility Such as a Hospital	1/01/2001	
42	Expired, Place Unknown (Hospice Claims Only)	42	Expired, Place Unknown (Hospice Claims Only)	1/01/2001	
43	Discharged / Transferred to a Federal hospital	43	Discharged / Transferred to a Federal hospital	1/01/2001	
44	Reserved for National Assignment.	44	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
45	Reserved for National Assignment.	45	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
46	Reserved for National Assignment.	46	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
47	Reserved for National Assignment.	47	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
48	Reserved for National Assignment.	48	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
49	Reserved for National Assignment.	49	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
50	Discharged to Hospice - Home.	50	Hospice/Home	1/01/2001	
51	Discharged to Hospice - Medical Facility.	51	Hospice/Med	1/01/2001	
52	Reserved for National Assignment.	52	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
53	Reserved for National Assignment.	53	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
54	Reserved for National Assignment.	54	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
55	Reserved for National Assignment.	55	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
56	Reserved for National Assignment.	56	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
57	Reserved for National Assignment.	57	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
58	Reserved for National Assignment.	58	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
59	Reserved for National Assignment.	59	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
60	Reserved for National Assignment.	60	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
61	Discharged / Transferred within this Institution to a Hospital- Based Medicare approved swing bed.	61	MC Swing Bed	1/01/2001	
62	Discharged / Transferred to another Rehabilitation Facility including Rehabilitation District Part Units of a Hospital.	62	Rehab + DPU	1/01/2001	
63	Discharged / Transferred to a Long Term Care Hospital.	63	LTC Hospital	1/01/2001	
64	Dsch/Tx to a nursing Facitlity certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medicare	64	Dsch/Tx to a nursing Facitlity certified under Medicaid	1/01/2001	
65	Discharged / Transferred to a psychiatric hospital or psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital.(effective date 4/1/2004)	65	Discharged / Transferred to a psychiatric hospital	1/01/2001	



Facility Patient Status		SMA	RT Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
66	Discharge/Transfer to a Critical Access Hospital	66	Discharge/Transfer to a Critical Access Hospital	1/01/2001	
67	Reserved for National Assignment.	67	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
68	Reserved for National Assignment.	68	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
69	Discharged/transferred to a designated disaster alternative	69	Discharged/transferred to a designated disaster alternative care	1/01/2001	
	care site		site		
70	Dischaged/Transferred to another Type of Health Care	70	Dsch/Tx to Health Care Inst not Def in this Code List	1/01/2001	
	Institution not Defined Elsewhere in this Code List.				
71	Another facility, o/p services (DISABLE effective 10/1/2003)	71	Another facility, o/p services	1/01/2001	
72	This facility, o/p services (DISABLE effective 10/1/2003)	72	This facility, o/p services	1/01/2001	
73	Reserved for National Assignment.	73	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
74	Reserved for National Assignment.	74	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
75	Reserved for National Assignment.	75	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
76	Reserved for National Assignment.	76	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
77	Reserved for National Assignment.	77	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
78	Reserved for National Assignment.	78	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
79	Reserved for National Assignment.	79	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
80	Reserved for National Assignment.	80	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
81	Discharged to home or self care with a planned acute care	81	Discharged to home or self care with a planned acute care	1/01/2001	
	hospital inpatient readmission		hospital inpatient readmission		
82	Discharged/transferred to a short term general hospital for	82	Discharged/transferred to a short term general hospital for	1/01/2001	
	inpatient care with a planned acute care		inpatient care with a planned acute care		
83	Discharged/transferred to a skilled nursing facility (SNF) with	83	Discharged/transferred to a skilled nursing facility (SNF) with	1/01/2001	
0.4	Medicare certification with a planne	0.4	Medicare certification with a planne	4/04/0004	
84	Discharged/transferred to a facility that provides custodial or	84	Discharged/transferred to a facility that provides custodial or	1/01/2001	
85	supportive care with a planned acute Discharged/transferred to a designated cancer center or	85	supportive care with a planned acute Discharged/transferred to a designated cancer center or	1/01/2001	
00	children's hospital with a planned acute car	65	children's hospital with a planned acute car	1/01/2001	
86	Discharged/transferred to home under care of organized home	86	Discharged/transferred to home under care of organized home	1/01/2001	
00	health service organization with planned	00	health service organization with planned	1/01/2001	
87	Discharged/transferred to court/law enforcement with a	87	Discharged/transferred to court/law enforcement with a planned	1/01/2001	
	planned acute care hospital inpatient readmis		acute care hospital inpatient readmis		
88	Discharged/transferred to federal health care facility with a	88	Discharged/transferred to federal health care facility with a	1/01/2001	
	planned acute care hospital inpatient		planned acute care hospital inpatient		
89	Discharged/transferred to a hospital-based Medicare approved	89	Discharged/transferred to a hospital-based Medicare approved	1/01/2001	
	swing bed with a planned acute care hos		swing bed with a planned acute care hos		
90	Discharged/transferred to an inpatient rehabilitation facility	90	Discharged/transferred to an inpatient rehabilitation facility	1/01/2001	
0.4	(IRF) including rehabilitation distin		(IRF) including rehabilitation distin	4/04/0004	
91	Discharged/transferred to a Medicare certified long term care	91	Discharged/transferred to a Medicare certified long term care	1/01/2001	
02	hospital (LTCH) with a planned acute c	02	hospital (LTCH) with a planned acute c	1/04/2004	
92	Discharged/transferred to a nursing facility certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medica	92	Discharged/transferred to a nursing facility certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medica	1/01/2001	
	Medicald but not certified under Medica		Medicald but flot certified under Medica		



Facility Patient Status		SMA	ART Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
93	Discharged/transferred to a psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital with a planned acute care h	93	Discharged/transferred to a psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital with a planned acute care h	1/01/2001	
94	Discharged/transferred to a critical access hospital (CAH) with a planned acute care hospital inpati	94	Discharged/transferred to a critical access hospital (CAH) with a planned acute care hospital inpati	1/01/2001	
95	Discharged/transferred to another type of health care institution not defined elsewhere in this code	95	Discharged/transferred to another type of health care institution not defined elsewhere in this code	1/01/2001	
96	Reserved for National Assignment.	96	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
97	Reserved for National Assignment.	97	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
98	Reserved for National Assignment.	98	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
99	Reserved for National Assignment.	99	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	



Facility	Patient Status	SMA	ART Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
01	Discharged to Home or Self-Care (Routine Discharge).	01	Home	1/01/2001	
02	Discharged / Transferred to another Short-Term General Hospital for Inpatient Care.	02	Gen Hospital	1/01/2001	
03	Discharged / Transferred to SNF (For Hospitals with an Approved Swing Bed Arrangement, use code 61 - Swing Bed, for Reporting Discharges / Transfers to a Noncertified SNF, use code 04 - ICF).	03	SNF	1/01/2001	
04	Discharged / Transferred to an Intermediate Care Facility (ICF).	04	ICF	1/01/2001	
05	Discharged/Transfered to a Designated Cancer Center or Children's Hospital	05	Dsch/Tx to a Designated Cancer Center or Children's Hosp	1/01/2001	
06	Discharged / Transferred to Home Under Care of Organized Home Health Service Organization.	06	Home Health	1/01/2001	
07	Left Against Medical Advice or Discontinued Care.	07	AMA	1/01/2001	
08	Discharged / Transfered to Home under care of Home IV Therapy Provider. (DISABLE effective 10/1/2005)	80	Home IV Rx	1/01/2001	
09	Admitted as an Inpatient to this Hospital.	09	Admitted as an Inpatient	1/01/2001	
10	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	10	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
11	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	11	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
12	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	12	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
13	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	13	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
14	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	14	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
15	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	15	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
16	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	16	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
17	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	17	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
18	Discharge to be defined at State Level	18	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
19	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	19	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
20	Expired (Or Did Not Recover - Christian Science Patient).	20	Expired	1/01/2001	
21	Discharges of Transfers to Court/Law Enforcement	21	Discharges of Transfers to Court/Law Enforcement	1/01/2001	
22	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	22	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
23	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	23	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
24	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	24	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
25	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	25	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
26	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	26	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
27	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	27	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
28	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	28	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
29	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	29	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
30	Still a Patient.	30	Still a Patient	1/01/2001	
31	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	31	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	



Facility I	Patient Status	SMA	RT Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
32	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	32	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
33	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	33	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
34	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	34	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
35	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	35	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
36	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	36	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
37	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	37	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
38	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	38	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
39	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	39	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
40	Expired at Home (Hospice Claims Only).	40	Expired at Home (Hospice Claims Only)	1/01/2001	
41	Expired in a Medical Facility Such as a Hospital, SNF, ICF, or Freestanding Hospice (Hospice Claims Only).	41	Expired in a Medical Facility Such as a Hospital	1/01/2001	
42	Expired, Place Unknown (Hospice Claims Only)	42	Expired, Place Unknown (Hospice Claims Only)	1/01/2001	
43	Discharged / Transferred to a Federal hospital	43	Discharged / Transferred to a Federal hospital	1/01/2001	
44	Reserved for National Assignment.	44	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
45	Reserved for National Assignment.	45	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
46	Reserved for National Assignment.	46	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
47	Reserved for National Assignment.	47	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
48	Reserved for National Assignment.	48	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
49	Reserved for National Assignment.	49	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
50	Discharged to Hospice - Home.	50	Hospice/Home	1/01/2001	
51	Discharged to Hospice - Medical Facility.	51	Hospice/Med	1/01/2001	
52	Reserved for National Assignment.	52	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
53	Reserved for National Assignment.	53	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
54	Reserved for National Assignment.	54	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
55	Reserved for National Assignment.	55	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
56	Reserved for National Assignment.	56	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
57	Reserved for National Assignment.	57	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
58	Reserved for National Assignment.	58	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
59	Reserved for National Assignment.	59	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
60	Reserved for National Assignment.	60	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
61	Discharged / Transferred within this Institution to a Hospital- Based Medicare approved swing bed.	61	MC Swing Bed	1/01/2001	
62	Discharged / Transferred to another Rehabilitation Facility including Rehabilitation District Part Units of a Hospital.	62	Rehab + DPU	1/01/2001	
63	Discharged / Transferred to a Long Term Care Hospital.	63	LTC Hospital	1/01/2001	
64	Dsch/Tx to a nursing Facitlity certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medicare	64	Dsch/Tx to a nursing Facitlity certified under Medicaid	1/01/2001	
65	Discharged / Transferred to a psychiatric hospital or psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital.(effective date 4/1/2004)	65	Discharged / Transferred to a psychiatric hospital	1/01/2001	



Facility Patient Status		SMA	RT Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
66	Discharge/Transfer to a Critical Access Hospital	66	Discharge/Transfer to a Critical Access Hospital	1/01/2001	
67	Reserved for National Assignment.	67	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
68	Reserved for National Assignment.	68	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
69	Discharged/transferred to a designated disaster alternative	69	Discharged/transferred to a designated disaster alternative care	1/01/2001	
	care site		site		
70	Dischaged/Transferred to another Type of Health Care	70	Dsch/Tx to Health Care Inst not Def in this Code List	1/01/2001	
	Institution not Defined Elsewhere in this Code List.				
71	Another facility, o/p services (DISABLE effective 10/1/2003)	71	Another facility, o/p services	1/01/2001	
72	This facility, o/p services (DISABLE effective 10/1/2003)	72	This facility, o/p services	1/01/2001	
73	Reserved for National Assignment.	73	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
74	Reserved for National Assignment.	74	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
75	Reserved for National Assignment.	75	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
76	Reserved for National Assignment.	76	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
77	Reserved for National Assignment.	77	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
78	Reserved for National Assignment.	78	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
79	Reserved for National Assignment.	79	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
80	Reserved for National Assignment.	80	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
81	Discharged to home or self care with a planned acute care	81	Discharged to home or self care with a planned acute care	1/01/2001	
	hospital inpatient readmission		hospital inpatient readmission		
82	Discharged/transferred to a short term general hospital for	82	Discharged/transferred to a short term general hospital for	1/01/2001	
	inpatient care with a planned acute care		inpatient care with a planned acute care		
83	Discharged/transferred to a skilled nursing facility (SNF) with	83	Discharged/transferred to a skilled nursing facility (SNF) with	1/01/2001	
0.4	Medicare certification with a planne	0.4	Medicare certification with a planne	4/04/0004	
84	Discharged/transferred to a facility that provides custodial or	84	Discharged/transferred to a facility that provides custodial or	1/01/2001	
85	supportive care with a planned acute Discharged/transferred to a designated cancer center or	85	supportive care with a planned acute Discharged/transferred to a designated cancer center or	1/01/2001	
00	children's hospital with a planned acute car	65	children's hospital with a planned acute car	1/01/2001	
86	Discharged/transferred to home under care of organized home	86	Discharged/transferred to home under care of organized home	1/01/2001	
00	health service organization with planned	00	health service organization with planned	1/01/2001	
87	Discharged/transferred to court/law enforcement with a	87	Discharged/transferred to court/law enforcement with a planned	1/01/2001	
	planned acute care hospital inpatient readmis		acute care hospital inpatient readmis		
88	Discharged/transferred to federal health care facility with a	88	Discharged/transferred to federal health care facility with a	1/01/2001	
	planned acute care hospital inpatient		planned acute care hospital inpatient		
89	Discharged/transferred to a hospital-based Medicare approved	89	Discharged/transferred to a hospital-based Medicare approved	1/01/2001	
	swing bed with a planned acute care hos		swing bed with a planned acute care hos		
90	Discharged/transferred to an inpatient rehabilitation facility	90	Discharged/transferred to an inpatient rehabilitation facility	1/01/2001	
0.4	(IRF) including rehabilitation distin		(IRF) including rehabilitation distin	4/04/0004	
91	Discharged/transferred to a Medicare certified long term care	91	Discharged/transferred to a Medicare certified long term care	1/01/2001	
02	hospital (LTCH) with a planned acute c	02	hospital (LTCH) with a planned acute c	1/04/2004	
92	Discharged/transferred to a nursing facility certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medica	92	Discharged/transferred to a nursing facility certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medica	1/01/2001	
	Medicald but not certified under Medica		Medicald but flot certified under Medica		



Facility Patient Status		SMA	ART Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
93	Discharged/transferred to a psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital with a planned acute care h	93	Discharged/transferred to a psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital with a planned acute care h	1/01/2001	
94	Discharged/transferred to a critical access hospital (CAH) with a planned acute care hospital inpati	94	Discharged/transferred to a critical access hospital (CAH) with a planned acute care hospital inpati	1/01/2001	
95	Discharged/transferred to another type of health care institution not defined elsewhere in this code	95	Discharged/transferred to another type of health care institution not defined elsewhere in this code	1/01/2001	
96	Reserved for National Assignment.	96	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
97	Reserved for National Assignment.	97	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
98	Reserved for National Assignment.	98	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
99	Reserved for National Assignment.	99	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	



Facility	Patient Status	SMA	RT Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
01	Discharged to Home or Self-Care (Routine Discharge).	01	Home	1/01/2001	
02	Discharged / Transferred to another Short-Term General	02	Gen Hospital	1/01/2001	
	Hospital for Inpatient Care.				
03	Discharged / Transferred to SNF (For Hospitals with an	03	SNF	1/01/2001	
	Approved Swing Bed Arrangement, use code 61 - Swing Bed,				
	for Reporting Discharges / Transfers to a Noncertified SNF, use				
04	code 04 - ICF). Discharged / Transferred to an Intermediate Care Facility	04	ICF	1/01/2001	
04	(ICF).	04	101	1/01/2001	
05	Discharged/Transfered to a Designated Cancer Center or	05	Dsch/Tx to a Designated Cancer Center or Children's Hosp	1/01/2001	
	Children's Hospital				
06	Discharged / Transferred to Home Under Care of Organized	06	Home Health	1/01/2001	
	Home Health Service Organization.				
07	Left Against Medical Advice or Discontinued Care.	07	AMA	1/01/2001	
80	Discharged / Transfered to Home under care of Home IV	80	Home IV Rx	1/01/2001	
00	Therapy Provider. (DISABLE effective 10/1/2005)	00	Admitted as an Impations	4/04/0004	
09	Admitted as an Inpatient to this Hospital.	09	Admitted as an Inpatient	1/01/2001	
10	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	10	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
11	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	11	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
12	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	12	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
13	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	13	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
14 15	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	14 15	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
15 16	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	15 16	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
16 17	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	16	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001 1/01/2001	
18	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level	17 18	Discharge to be defined at State Level Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
19	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	19	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
20	Expired (Or Did Not Recover - Christian Science Patient).	20	Expired	1/01/2001	
21	Discharges of Transfers to Court/Law Enforcement	21	Discharges of Transfers to Court/Law Enforcement	1/01/2001	
22	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	22	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
23	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	23	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
24	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	24	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
25	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	25	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
26	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	26	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
27	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	27	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
28	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	28	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
29	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	29	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
30	Still a Patient.	30	Still a Patient	1/01/2001	
31	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	31	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
٥.	om a realist to be defined at the state Level, it is become y	٥.	This is a second to be defined at the elate Level	1,01,2001	



Facility Patient Status		SMA	RT Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
32	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	32	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
33	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	33	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
34	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	34	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
35	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	35	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
36	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	36	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
37	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	37	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
38	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	38	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
39	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	39	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
40	Expired at Home (Hospice Claims Only).	40	Expired at Home (Hospice Claims Only)	1/01/2001	
41	Expired in a Medical Facility Such as a Hospital, SNF, ICF, or Freestanding Hospice (Hospice Claims Only).	41	Expired in a Medical Facility Such as a Hospital	1/01/2001	
42	Expired, Place Unknown (Hospice Claims Only)	42	Expired, Place Unknown (Hospice Claims Only)	1/01/2001	
43	Discharged / Transferred to a Federal hospital	43	Discharged / Transferred to a Federal hospital	1/01/2001	
44	Reserved for National Assignment.	44	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
45	Reserved for National Assignment.	45	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
46	Reserved for National Assignment.	46	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
47	Reserved for National Assignment.	47	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
48	Reserved for National Assignment.	48	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
49	Reserved for National Assignment.	49	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
50	Discharged to Hospice - Home.	50	Hospice/Home	1/01/2001	
51	Discharged to Hospice - Medical Facility.	51	Hospice/Med	1/01/2001	
52	Reserved for National Assignment.	52	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
53	Reserved for National Assignment.	53	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
54	Reserved for National Assignment.	54	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
55	Reserved for National Assignment.	55	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
56	Reserved for National Assignment.	56	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
57	Reserved for National Assignment.	57	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
58	Reserved for National Assignment.	58	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
59	Reserved for National Assignment.	59	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
60	Reserved for National Assignment.	60	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
61	Discharged / Transferred within this Institution to a Hospital- Based Medicare approved swing bed.	61	MC Swing Bed	1/01/2001	
62	Discharged / Transferred to another Rehabilitation Facility including Rehabilitation District Part Units of a Hospital.	62	Rehab + DPU	1/01/2001	
63	Discharged / Transferred to a Long Term Care Hospital.	63	LTC Hospital	1/01/2001	
64	Dsch/Tx to a nursing Facitlity certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medicare	64	Dsch/Tx to a nursing Facitlity certified under Medicaid	1/01/2001	
65	Discharged / Transferred to a psychiatric hospital or psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital.(effective date 4/1/2004)	65	Discharged / Transferred to a psychiatric hospital	1/01/2001	



Facility Patient Status		SMA	RT Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
66	Discharge/Transfer to a Critical Access Hospital	66	Discharge/Transfer to a Critical Access Hospital	1/01/2001	
67	Reserved for National Assignment.	67	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
68	Reserved for National Assignment.	68	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
69	Discharged/transferred to a designated disaster alternative	69	Discharged/transferred to a designated disaster alternative care	1/01/2001	
	care site		site		
70	Dischaged/Transferred to another Type of Health Care	70	Dsch/Tx to Health Care Inst not Def in this Code List	1/01/2001	
	Institution not Defined Elsewhere in this Code List.				
71	Another facility, o/p services (DISABLE effective 10/1/2003)	71	Another facility, o/p services	1/01/2001	
72	This facility, o/p services (DISABLE effective 10/1/2003)	72	This facility, o/p services	1/01/2001	
73	Reserved for National Assignment.	73	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
74	Reserved for National Assignment.	74	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
75	Reserved for National Assignment.	75	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
76	Reserved for National Assignment.	76	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
77	Reserved for National Assignment.	77	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
78	Reserved for National Assignment.	78	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
79	Reserved for National Assignment.	79	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
80	Reserved for National Assignment.	80	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
81	Discharged to home or self care with a planned acute care	81	Discharged to home or self care with a planned acute care	1/01/2001	
	hospital inpatient readmission		hospital inpatient readmission		
82	Discharged/transferred to a short term general hospital for	82	Discharged/transferred to a short term general hospital for	1/01/2001	
	inpatient care with a planned acute care		inpatient care with a planned acute care		
83	Discharged/transferred to a skilled nursing facility (SNF) with	83	Discharged/transferred to a skilled nursing facility (SNF) with	1/01/2001	
0.4	Medicare certification with a planne	0.4	Medicare certification with a planne	4/04/0004	
84	Discharged/transferred to a facility that provides custodial or	84	Discharged/transferred to a facility that provides custodial or	1/01/2001	
85	supportive care with a planned acute Discharged/transferred to a designated cancer center or	85	supportive care with a planned acute Discharged/transferred to a designated cancer center or	1/01/2001	
00	children's hospital with a planned acute car	65	children's hospital with a planned acute car	1/01/2001	
86	Discharged/transferred to home under care of organized home	86	Discharged/transferred to home under care of organized home	1/01/2001	
00	health service organization with planned	00	health service organization with planned	1/01/2001	
87	Discharged/transferred to court/law enforcement with a	87	Discharged/transferred to court/law enforcement with a planned	1/01/2001	
	planned acute care hospital inpatient readmis		acute care hospital inpatient readmis		
88	Discharged/transferred to federal health care facility with a	88	Discharged/transferred to federal health care facility with a	1/01/2001	
	planned acute care hospital inpatient		planned acute care hospital inpatient		
89	Discharged/transferred to a hospital-based Medicare approved	89	Discharged/transferred to a hospital-based Medicare approved	1/01/2001	
	swing bed with a planned acute care hos		swing bed with a planned acute care hos		
90	Discharged/transferred to an inpatient rehabilitation facility	90	Discharged/transferred to an inpatient rehabilitation facility	1/01/2001	
0.4	(IRF) including rehabilitation distin		(IRF) including rehabilitation distin	4/04/0004	
91	Discharged/transferred to a Medicare certified long term care	91	Discharged/transferred to a Medicare certified long term care	1/01/2001	
02	hospital (LTCH) with a planned acute c	02	hospital (LTCH) with a planned acute c	1/04/2004	
92	Discharged/transferred to a nursing facility certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medica	92	Discharged/transferred to a nursing facility certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medica	1/01/2001	
	Medicald but not certified under Medica		Medicald but flot certified under Medica		



Facility Patient Status		SMA	ART Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
93	Discharged/transferred to a psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital with a planned acute care h	93	Discharged/transferred to a psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital with a planned acute care h	1/01/2001	
94	Discharged/transferred to a critical access hospital (CAH) with a planned acute care hospital inpati	94	Discharged/transferred to a critical access hospital (CAH) with a planned acute care hospital inpati	1/01/2001	
95	Discharged/transferred to another type of health care institution not defined elsewhere in this code	95	Discharged/transferred to another type of health care institution not defined elsewhere in this code	1/01/2001	
96	Reserved for National Assignment.	96	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
97	Reserved for National Assignment.	97	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
98	Reserved for National Assignment.	98	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
99	Reserved for National Assignment.	99	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	



Facility	Patient Status	SMA	RT Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
01	Discharged to Home or Self-Care (Routine Discharge).	01	Home	1/01/2001	
02	Discharged / Transferred to another Short-Term General	02	Gen Hospital	1/01/2001	
	Hospital for Inpatient Care.				
03	Discharged / Transferred to SNF (For Hospitals with an	03	SNF	1/01/2001	
	Approved Swing Bed Arrangement, use code 61 - Swing Bed,				
	for Reporting Discharges / Transfers to a Noncertified SNF, use				
04	code 04 - ICF). Discharged / Transferred to an Intermediate Care Facility	04	ICF	1/01/2001	
04	(ICF).	04	101	1/01/2001	
05	Discharged/Transfered to a Designated Cancer Center or	05	Dsch/Tx to a Designated Cancer Center or Children's Hosp	1/01/2001	
	Children's Hospital				
06	Discharged / Transferred to Home Under Care of Organized	06	Home Health	1/01/2001	
	Home Health Service Organization.				
07	Left Against Medical Advice or Discontinued Care.	07	AMA	1/01/2001	
80	Discharged / Transfered to Home under care of Home IV	80	Home IV Rx	1/01/2001	
00	Therapy Provider. (DISABLE effective 10/1/2005)	00	Admitted as an Impations	4/04/0004	
09	Admitted as an Inpatient to this Hospital.	09	Admitted as an Inpatient	1/01/2001	
10	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	10	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
11	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	11	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
12	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	12	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
13	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	13	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
14 15	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	14 15	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
15 16	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	15 16	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
16 17	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	16 17	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001 1/01/2001	
18	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level	17 18	Discharge to be defined at State Level Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
19	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	19	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
20	Expired (Or Did Not Recover - Christian Science Patient).	20	Expired	1/01/2001	
21	Discharges of Transfers to Court/Law Enforcement	21	Discharges of Transfers to Court/Law Enforcement	1/01/2001	
22	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	22	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
23	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	23	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
24	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	24	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
25	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	25	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
26	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	26	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
27	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	27	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
28	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	28	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
29	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	29	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
30	Still a Patient.	30	Still a Patient	1/01/2001	
31	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	31	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
٥.	om a realist to be defined at the state Level, it is become y	٥.	This is a second to be defined at the state Level	1,01,2001	



Facility Patient Status		SMA	ART Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
32	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	32	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
33	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	33	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
34	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	34	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
35	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	35	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
36	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	36	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
37	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	37	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
38	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	38	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
39	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	39	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
40	Expired at Home (Hospice Claims Only).	40	Expired at Home (Hospice Claims Only)	1/01/2001	
41	Expired in a Medical Facility Such as a Hospital, SNF, ICF, or Freestanding Hospice (Hospice Claims Only).	41	Expired in a Medical Facility Such as a Hospital	1/01/2001	
42	Expired, Place Unknown (Hospice Claims Only)	42	Expired, Place Unknown (Hospice Claims Only)	1/01/2001	
43	Discharged / Transferred to a Federal hospital	43	Discharged / Transferred to a Federal hospital	1/01/2001	
44	Reserved for National Assignment.	44	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
45	Reserved for National Assignment.	45	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
46	Reserved for National Assignment.	46	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
47	Reserved for National Assignment.	47	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
48	Reserved for National Assignment.	48	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
49	Reserved for National Assignment.	49	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
50	Discharged to Hospice - Home.	50	Hospice/Home	1/01/2001	
51	Discharged to Hospice - Medical Facility.	51	Hospice/Med	1/01/2001	
52	Reserved for National Assignment.	52	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
53	Reserved for National Assignment.	53	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
54	Reserved for National Assignment.	54	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
55	Reserved for National Assignment.	55	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
56	Reserved for National Assignment.	56	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
57	Reserved for National Assignment.	57	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
58	Reserved for National Assignment.	58	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
59	Reserved for National Assignment.	59	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
60	Reserved for National Assignment.	60	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
61	Discharged / Transferred within this Institution to a Hospital-Based Medicare approved swing bed.	61	MC Swing Bed	1/01/2001	
62	Discharged / Transferred to another Rehabilitation Facility including Rehabilitation District Part Units of a Hospital.	62	Rehab + DPU	1/01/2001	
63	Discharged / Transferred to a Long Term Care Hospital.	63	LTC Hospital	1/01/2001	
64	Dsch/Tx to a nursing Facitlity certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medicare	64	Dsch/Tx to a nursing Facitlity certified under Medicaid	1/01/2001	
65	Discharged / Transferred to a psychiatric hospital or psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital.(effective date 4/1/2004)	65	Discharged / Transferred to a psychiatric hospital	1/01/2001	



Facility	Patient Status	SMA	RT Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
66	Discharge/Transfer to a Critical Access Hospital	66	Discharge/Transfer to a Critical Access Hospital	1/01/2001	
67	Reserved for National Assignment.	67	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
68	Reserved for National Assignment.	68	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
69	Discharged/transferred to a designated disaster alternative	69	Discharged/transferred to a designated disaster alternative care	1/01/2001	
	care site		site		
70	Dischaged/Transferred to another Type of Health Care	70	Dsch/Tx to Health Care Inst not Def in this Code List	1/01/2001	
	Institution not Defined Elsewhere in this Code List.				
71	Another facility, o/p services (DISABLE effective 10/1/2003)	71	Another facility, o/p services	1/01/2001	
72	This facility, o/p services (DISABLE effective 10/1/2003)	72	This facility, o/p services	1/01/2001	
73	Reserved for National Assignment.	73	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
74	Reserved for National Assignment.	74	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
75	Reserved for National Assignment.	75	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
76	Reserved for National Assignment.	76	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
77	Reserved for National Assignment.	77	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
78	Reserved for National Assignment.	78	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
79	Reserved for National Assignment.	79	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
80	Reserved for National Assignment.	80	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
81	Discharged to home or self care with a planned acute care	81	Discharged to home or self care with a planned acute care	1/01/2001	
	hospital inpatient readmission		hospital inpatient readmission		
82	Discharged/transferred to a short term general hospital for	82	Discharged/transferred to a short term general hospital for	1/01/2001	
	inpatient care with a planned acute care		inpatient care with a planned acute care		
83	Discharged/transferred to a skilled nursing facility (SNF) with	83	Discharged/transferred to a skilled nursing facility (SNF) with	1/01/2001	
0.4	Medicare certification with a planne	0.4	Medicare certification with a planne	4/04/0004	
84	Discharged/transferred to a facility that provides custodial or	84	Discharged/transferred to a facility that provides custodial or	1/01/2001	
85	supportive care with a planned acute Discharged/transferred to a designated cancer center or	85	supportive care with a planned acute Discharged/transferred to a designated cancer center or	1/01/2001	
00	children's hospital with a planned acute car	65	children's hospital with a planned acute car	1/01/2001	
86	Discharged/transferred to home under care of organized home	86	Discharged/transferred to home under care of organized home	1/01/2001	
00	health service organization with planned	00	health service organization with planned	1/01/2001	
87	Discharged/transferred to court/law enforcement with a	87	Discharged/transferred to court/law enforcement with a planned	1/01/2001	
	planned acute care hospital inpatient readmis		acute care hospital inpatient readmis		
88	Discharged/transferred to federal health care facility with a	88	Discharged/transferred to federal health care facility with a	1/01/2001	
	planned acute care hospital inpatient		planned acute care hospital inpatient		
89	Discharged/transferred to a hospital-based Medicare approved	89	Discharged/transferred to a hospital-based Medicare approved	1/01/2001	
	swing bed with a planned acute care hos		swing bed with a planned acute care hos		
90	Discharged/transferred to an inpatient rehabilitation facility	90	Discharged/transferred to an inpatient rehabilitation facility	1/01/2001	
0.4	(IRF) including rehabilitation distin		(IRF) including rehabilitation distin	4/04/0004	
91	Discharged/transferred to a Medicare certified long term care	91	Discharged/transferred to a Medicare certified long term care	1/01/2001	
02	hospital (LTCH) with a planned acute c	02	hospital (LTCH) with a planned acute c	1/04/2004	
92	Discharged/transferred to a nursing facility certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medica	92	Discharged/transferred to a nursing facility certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medica	1/01/2001	
	Medicald but not certified under Medica		Medicald but flot certified under Medica		



Facility Patient Status		SMA	RT Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
93	Discharged/transferred to a psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital with a planned acute care h	93	Discharged/transferred to a psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital with a planned acute care h	1/01/2001	
94	Discharged/transferred to a critical access hospital (CAH) with a planned acute care hospital inpati	94	Discharged/transferred to a critical access hospital (CAH) with a planned acute care hospital inpati	1/01/2001	
95	Discharged/transferred to another type of health care institution not defined elsewhere in this code	95	Discharged/transferred to another type of health care institution not defined elsewhere in this code	1/01/2001	
96	Reserved for National Assignment.	96	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
97	Reserved for National Assignment.	97	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
98	Reserved for National Assignment.	98	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
99	Reserved for National Assignment.	99	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	



Facility	Patient Status	SMA	RT Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
01	Discharged to Home or Self-Care (Routine Discharge).	01	Home	1/01/2001	
02	Discharged / Transferred to another Short-Term General	02	Gen Hospital	1/01/2001	
	Hospital for Inpatient Care.				
03	Discharged / Transferred to SNF (For Hospitals with an	03	SNF	1/01/2001	
	Approved Swing Bed Arrangement, use code 61 - Swing Bed,				
	for Reporting Discharges / Transfers to a Noncertified SNF, use				
04	code 04 - ICF). Discharged / Transferred to an Intermediate Care Facility	04	ICF	1/01/2001	
04	(ICF).	04	101	1/01/2001	
05	Discharged/Transfered to a Designated Cancer Center or	05	Dsch/Tx to a Designated Cancer Center or Children's Hosp	1/01/2001	
	Children's Hospital				
06	Discharged / Transferred to Home Under Care of Organized	06	Home Health	1/01/2001	
	Home Health Service Organization.				
07	Left Against Medical Advice or Discontinued Care.	07	AMA	1/01/2001	
80	Discharged / Transfered to Home under care of Home IV	80	Home IV Rx	1/01/2001	
00	Therapy Provider. (DISABLE effective 10/1/2005)	00	Admitted as an Impations	4/04/0004	
09	Admitted as an Inpatient to this Hospital.	09	Admitted as an Inpatient	1/01/2001	
10	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	10	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
11	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	11	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
12	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	12	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
13	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	13	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
14 15	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	14 15	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
15 16	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	15 16	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
16 17	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	16 17	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001 1/01/2001	
18	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level	17 18	Discharge to be defined at State Level Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
19	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	19	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
20	Expired (Or Did Not Recover - Christian Science Patient).	20	Expired	1/01/2001	
21	Discharges of Transfers to Court/Law Enforcement	21	Discharges of Transfers to Court/Law Enforcement	1/01/2001	
22	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	22	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
23	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	23	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
24	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	24	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
25	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	25	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
26	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	26	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
27	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	27	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
28	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	28	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
29	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	29	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
30	Still a Patient.	30	Still a Patient	1/01/2001	
31	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	31	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
٥.	om a realist to be defined at the state Level, it is become y	٥.	This is a second to be defined at the state Level	1,01,2001	



Facility	Patient Status	SMA	ART Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
32	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	32	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
33	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	33	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
34	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	34	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
35	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	35	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
36	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	36	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
37	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	37	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
38	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	38	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
39	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	39	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
40	Expired at Home (Hospice Claims Only).	40	Expired at Home (Hospice Claims Only)	1/01/2001	
41	Expired in a Medical Facility Such as a Hospital, SNF, ICF, or Freestanding Hospice (Hospice Claims Only).	41	Expired in a Medical Facility Such as a Hospital	1/01/2001	
42	Expired, Place Unknown (Hospice Claims Only)	42	Expired, Place Unknown (Hospice Claims Only)	1/01/2001	
43	Discharged / Transferred to a Federal hospital	43	Discharged / Transferred to a Federal hospital	1/01/2001	
44	Reserved for National Assignment.	44	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
45	Reserved for National Assignment.	45	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
46	Reserved for National Assignment.	46	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
47	Reserved for National Assignment.	47	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
48	Reserved for National Assignment.	48	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
49	Reserved for National Assignment.	49	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
50	Discharged to Hospice - Home.	50	Hospice/Home	1/01/2001	
51	Discharged to Hospice - Medical Facility.	51	Hospice/Med	1/01/2001	
52	Reserved for National Assignment.	52	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
53	Reserved for National Assignment.	53	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
54	Reserved for National Assignment.	54	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
55	Reserved for National Assignment.	55	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
56	Reserved for National Assignment.	56	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
57	Reserved for National Assignment.	57	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
58	Reserved for National Assignment.	58	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
59	Reserved for National Assignment.	59	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
60	Reserved for National Assignment.	60	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
61	Discharged / Transferred within this Institution to a Hospital- Based Medicare approved swing bed.	61	MC Swing Bed	1/01/2001	
62	Discharged / Transferred to another Rehabilitation Facility including Rehabilitation District Part Units of a Hospital.	62	Rehab + DPU	1/01/2001	
63	Discharged / Transferred to a Long Term Care Hospital.	63	LTC Hospital	1/01/2001	
64	Dsch/Tx to a nursing Facitlity certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medicare	64	Dsch/Tx to a nursing Facitlity certified under Medicaid	1/01/2001	
65	Discharged / Transferred to a psychiatric hospital or psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital.(effective date 4/1/2004)	65	Discharged / Transferred to a psychiatric hospital	1/01/2001	



Facility	Patient Status	SMA	RT Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
66	Discharge/Transfer to a Critical Access Hospital	66	Discharge/Transfer to a Critical Access Hospital	1/01/2001	
67	Reserved for National Assignment.	67	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
68	Reserved for National Assignment.	68	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
69	Discharged/transferred to a designated disaster alternative	69	Discharged/transferred to a designated disaster alternative care	1/01/2001	
	care site		site		
70	Dischaged/Transferred to another Type of Health Care	70	Dsch/Tx to Health Care Inst not Def in this Code List	1/01/2001	
	Institution not Defined Elsewhere in this Code List.				
71	Another facility, o/p services (DISABLE effective 10/1/2003)	71	Another facility, o/p services	1/01/2001	
72	This facility, o/p services (DISABLE effective 10/1/2003)	72	This facility, o/p services	1/01/2001	
73	Reserved for National Assignment.	73	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
74	Reserved for National Assignment.	74	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
75	Reserved for National Assignment.	75	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
76	Reserved for National Assignment.	76	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
77	Reserved for National Assignment.	77	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
78	Reserved for National Assignment.	78	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
79	Reserved for National Assignment.	79	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
80	Reserved for National Assignment.	80	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
81	Discharged to home or self care with a planned acute care	81	Discharged to home or self care with a planned acute care	1/01/2001	
	hospital inpatient readmission		hospital inpatient readmission		
82	Discharged/transferred to a short term general hospital for	82	Discharged/transferred to a short term general hospital for	1/01/2001	
	inpatient care with a planned acute care		inpatient care with a planned acute care		
83	Discharged/transferred to a skilled nursing facility (SNF) with	83	Discharged/transferred to a skilled nursing facility (SNF) with	1/01/2001	
0.4	Medicare certification with a planne	0.4	Medicare certification with a planne	4/04/0004	
84	Discharged/transferred to a facility that provides custodial or	84	Discharged/transferred to a facility that provides custodial or	1/01/2001	
85	supportive care with a planned acute Discharged/transferred to a designated cancer center or	85	supportive care with a planned acute Discharged/transferred to a designated cancer center or	1/01/2001	
00	children's hospital with a planned acute car	65	children's hospital with a planned acute car	1/01/2001	
86	Discharged/transferred to home under care of organized home	86	Discharged/transferred to home under care of organized home	1/01/2001	
00	health service organization with planned	00	health service organization with planned	1/01/2001	
87	Discharged/transferred to court/law enforcement with a	87	Discharged/transferred to court/law enforcement with a planned	1/01/2001	
	planned acute care hospital inpatient readmis		acute care hospital inpatient readmis		
88	Discharged/transferred to federal health care facility with a	88	Discharged/transferred to federal health care facility with a	1/01/2001	
	planned acute care hospital inpatient		planned acute care hospital inpatient		
89	Discharged/transferred to a hospital-based Medicare approved	89	Discharged/transferred to a hospital-based Medicare approved	1/01/2001	
	swing bed with a planned acute care hos		swing bed with a planned acute care hos		
90	Discharged/transferred to an inpatient rehabilitation facility	90	Discharged/transferred to an inpatient rehabilitation facility	1/01/2001	
0.4	(IRF) including rehabilitation distin		(IRF) including rehabilitation distin	4/04/0004	
91	Discharged/transferred to a Medicare certified long term care	91	Discharged/transferred to a Medicare certified long term care	1/01/2001	
02	hospital (LTCH) with a planned acute c	02	hospital (LTCH) with a planned acute c	1/04/2004	
92	Discharged/transferred to a nursing facility certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medica	92	Discharged/transferred to a nursing facility certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medica	1/01/2001	
	Medicald but not certified under Medica		Medicald but flot certified under Medica		



Facility Patient Status		SMA	RT Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
93	Discharged/transferred to a psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital with a planned acute care h	93	Discharged/transferred to a psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital with a planned acute care h	1/01/2001	
94	Discharged/transferred to a critical access hospital (CAH) with a planned acute care hospital inpati	94	Discharged/transferred to a critical access hospital (CAH) with a planned acute care hospital inpati	1/01/2001	
95	Discharged/transferred to another type of health care institution not defined elsewhere in this code	95	Discharged/transferred to another type of health care institution not defined elsewhere in this code	1/01/2001	
96	Reserved for National Assignment.	96	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
97	Reserved for National Assignment.	97	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
98	Reserved for National Assignment.	98	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
99	Reserved for National Assignment.	99	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	



Facility	Patient Status	SMA	RT Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
01	Discharged to Home or Self-Care (Routine Discharge).	01	Home	1/01/2001	
02	Discharged / Transferred to another Short-Term General	02	Gen Hospital	1/01/2001	
	Hospital for Inpatient Care.				
03	Discharged / Transferred to SNF (For Hospitals with an	03	SNF	1/01/2001	
	Approved Swing Bed Arrangement, use code 61 - Swing Bed,				
	for Reporting Discharges / Transfers to a Noncertified SNF, use				
04	code 04 - ICF). Discharged / Transferred to an Intermediate Care Facility	04	ICF	1/01/2001	
04	(ICF).	04	101	1/01/2001	
05	Discharged/Transfered to a Designated Cancer Center or	05	Dsch/Tx to a Designated Cancer Center or Children's Hosp	1/01/2001	
	Children's Hospital				
06	Discharged / Transferred to Home Under Care of Organized	06	Home Health	1/01/2001	
	Home Health Service Organization.				
07	Left Against Medical Advice or Discontinued Care.	07	AMA	1/01/2001	
80	Discharged / Transfered to Home under care of Home IV	80	Home IV Rx	1/01/2001	
00	Therapy Provider. (DISABLE effective 10/1/2005)	00	Admitted as an Impations	4/04/0004	
09	Admitted as an Inpatient to this Hospital.	09	Admitted as an Inpatient	1/01/2001	
10	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	10	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
11	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	11	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
12	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	12	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
13	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	13	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
14 15	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	14 15	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
15 16	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	15 16	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
16 17	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	16 17	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001 1/01/2001	
18	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary. Discharge to be defined at State Level	17 18	Discharge to be defined at State Level Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
19	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	19	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
20	Expired (Or Did Not Recover - Christian Science Patient).	20	Expired	1/01/2001	
21	Discharges of Transfers to Court/Law Enforcement	21	Discharges of Transfers to Court/Law Enforcement	1/01/2001	
22	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	22	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
23	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	23	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
24	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	24	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
25	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	25	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
26	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	26	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
27	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	27	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
28	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	28	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
29	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	29	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
30	Still a Patient.	30	Still a Patient	1/01/2001	
31	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	31	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
٥.	om a realist to be defined at the state Level, it is become y	٥.	This is a second to be defined at the state Level	1,01,2001	



Facility	Patient Status	SMA	ART Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
32	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	32	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
33	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	33	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
34	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	34	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
35	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	35	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
36	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	36	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
37	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	37	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
38	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	38	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
39	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	39	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
40	Expired at Home (Hospice Claims Only).	40	Expired at Home (Hospice Claims Only)	1/01/2001	
41	Expired in a Medical Facility Such as a Hospital, SNF, ICF, or Freestanding Hospice (Hospice Claims Only).	41	Expired in a Medical Facility Such as a Hospital	1/01/2001	
42	Expired, Place Unknown (Hospice Claims Only)	42	Expired, Place Unknown (Hospice Claims Only)	1/01/2001	
43	Discharged / Transferred to a Federal hospital	43	Discharged / Transferred to a Federal hospital	1/01/2001	
44	Reserved for National Assignment.	44	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
45	Reserved for National Assignment.	45	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
46	Reserved for National Assignment.	46	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
47	Reserved for National Assignment.	47	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
48	Reserved for National Assignment.	48	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
49	Reserved for National Assignment.	49	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
50	Discharged to Hospice - Home.	50	Hospice/Home	1/01/2001	
51	Discharged to Hospice - Medical Facility.	51	Hospice/Med	1/01/2001	
52	Reserved for National Assignment.	52	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
53	Reserved for National Assignment.	53	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
54	Reserved for National Assignment.	54	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
55	Reserved for National Assignment.	55	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
56	Reserved for National Assignment.	56	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
57	Reserved for National Assignment.	57	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
58	Reserved for National Assignment.	58	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
59	Reserved for National Assignment.	59	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
60	Reserved for National Assignment.	60	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
61	Discharged / Transferred within this Institution to a Hospital- Based Medicare approved swing bed.	61	MC Swing Bed	1/01/2001	
62	Discharged / Transferred to another Rehabilitation Facility including Rehabilitation District Part Units of a Hospital.	62	Rehab + DPU	1/01/2001	
63	Discharged / Transferred to a Long Term Care Hospital.	63	LTC Hospital	1/01/2001	
64	Dsch/Tx to a nursing Facitlity certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medicare	64	Dsch/Tx to a nursing Facitlity certified under Medicaid	1/01/2001	
65	Discharged / Transferred to a psychiatric hospital or psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital.(effective date 4/1/2004)	65	Discharged / Transferred to a psychiatric hospital	1/01/2001	



Facility	Patient Status	SMA	RT Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
66	Discharge/Transfer to a Critical Access Hospital	66	Discharge/Transfer to a Critical Access Hospital	1/01/2001	
67	Reserved for National Assignment.	67	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
68	Reserved for National Assignment.	68	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
69	Discharged/transferred to a designated disaster alternative	69	Discharged/transferred to a designated disaster alternative care	1/01/2001	
	care site		site		
70	Dischaged/Transferred to another Type of Health Care	70	Dsch/Tx to Health Care Inst not Def in this Code List	1/01/2001	
	Institution not Defined Elsewhere in this Code List.				
71	Another facility, o/p services (DISABLE effective 10/1/2003)	71	Another facility, o/p services	1/01/2001	
72	This facility, o/p services (DISABLE effective 10/1/2003)	72	This facility, o/p services	1/01/2001	
73	Reserved for National Assignment.	73	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
74	Reserved for National Assignment.	74	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
75	Reserved for National Assignment.	75	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
76	Reserved for National Assignment.	76	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
77	Reserved for National Assignment.	77	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
78	Reserved for National Assignment.	78	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
79	Reserved for National Assignment.	79	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
80	Reserved for National Assignment.	80	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
81	Discharged to home or self care with a planned acute care	81	Discharged to home or self care with a planned acute care	1/01/2001	
	hospital inpatient readmission		hospital inpatient readmission		
82	Discharged/transferred to a short term general hospital for	82	Discharged/transferred to a short term general hospital for	1/01/2001	
	inpatient care with a planned acute care		inpatient care with a planned acute care		
83	Discharged/transferred to a skilled nursing facility (SNF) with	83	Discharged/transferred to a skilled nursing facility (SNF) with	1/01/2001	
0.4	Medicare certification with a planne	0.4	Medicare certification with a planne	4/04/0004	
84	Discharged/transferred to a facility that provides custodial or	84	Discharged/transferred to a facility that provides custodial or	1/01/2001	
85	supportive care with a planned acute Discharged/transferred to a designated cancer center or	85	supportive care with a planned acute Discharged/transferred to a designated cancer center or	1/01/2001	
00	children's hospital with a planned acute car	65	children's hospital with a planned acute car	1/01/2001	
86	Discharged/transferred to home under care of organized home	86	Discharged/transferred to home under care of organized home	1/01/2001	
00	health service organization with planned	00	health service organization with planned	1/01/2001	
87	Discharged/transferred to court/law enforcement with a	87	Discharged/transferred to court/law enforcement with a planned	1/01/2001	
	planned acute care hospital inpatient readmis		acute care hospital inpatient readmis		
88	Discharged/transferred to federal health care facility with a	88	Discharged/transferred to federal health care facility with a	1/01/2001	
	planned acute care hospital inpatient		planned acute care hospital inpatient		
89	Discharged/transferred to a hospital-based Medicare approved	89	Discharged/transferred to a hospital-based Medicare approved	1/01/2001	
	swing bed with a planned acute care hos		swing bed with a planned acute care hos		
90	Discharged/transferred to an inpatient rehabilitation facility	90	Discharged/transferred to an inpatient rehabilitation facility	1/01/2001	
0.4	(IRF) including rehabilitation distin		(IRF) including rehabilitation distin	4/04/0004	
91	Discharged/transferred to a Medicare certified long term care	91	Discharged/transferred to a Medicare certified long term care	1/01/2001	
02	hospital (LTCH) with a planned acute c	02	hospital (LTCH) with a planned acute c	1/04/2004	
92	Discharged/transferred to a nursing facility certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medica	92	Discharged/transferred to a nursing facility certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medica	1/01/2001	
	Medicald but not certified under Medica		Medicald but flot certified under Medica		



Facility Patient Status		SMA	RT Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
93	Discharged/transferred to a psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital with a planned acute care h	93	Discharged/transferred to a psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital with a planned acute care h	1/01/2001	
94	Discharged/transferred to a critical access hospital (CAH) with a planned acute care hospital inpati	94	Discharged/transferred to a critical access hospital (CAH) with a planned acute care hospital inpati	1/01/2001	
95	Discharged/transferred to another type of health care institution not defined elsewhere in this code	95	Discharged/transferred to another type of health care institution not defined elsewhere in this code	1/01/2001	
96	Reserved for National Assignment.	96	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
97	Reserved for National Assignment.	97	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
98	Reserved for National Assignment.	98	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
99	Reserved for National Assignment.	99	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	



Vancouver City Hospital Patient Status Mapping Information

Facility	Patient Status	SMA	ART Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
01	Discharged to Home or Self-Care (Routine Discharge).	01	Home	1/01/2001	
02	Discharged / Transferred to another Short-Term General Hospital for Inpatient Care.	02	Gen Hospital	1/01/2001	
03	Discharged / Transferred to SNF (For Hospitals with an Approved Swing Bed Arrangement, use code 61 - Swing Bed, for Reporting Discharges / Transfers to a Noncertified SNF, use	03	SNF	1/01/2001	
04	code 04 - ICF). Discharged / Transferred to an Intermediate Care Facility (ICF).	04	ICF	1/01/2001	
05	Discharged/Transfered to a Designated Cancer Center or Children's Hospital	05	Dsch/Tx to a Designated Cancer Center or Children's Hosp	1/01/2001	
06	Discharged / Transferred to Home Under Care of Organized Home Health Service Organization.	06	Home Health	1/01/2001	
07	Left Against Medical Advice or Discontinued Care.	07	AMA	1/01/2001	
80	Discharged / Transfered to Home under care of Home IV Therapy Provider. (DISABLE effective 10/1/2005)	80	Home IV Rx	1/01/2001	
09	Admitted as an Inpatient to this Hospital.	09	Admitted as an Inpatient	1/01/2001	
10	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	10	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
11	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	11	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
12	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	12	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
13	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	13	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
14	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	14	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
15	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	15	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
16	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	16	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
17	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	17	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
18	Discharge to be defined at State Level	18	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
19	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	19	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
20	Expired (Or Did Not Recover - Christian Science Patient).	20	Expired	1/01/2001	
21	Discharges of Transfers to Court/Law Enforcement	21	Discharges of Transfers to Court/Law Enforcement	1/01/2001	
22	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	22	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
23	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	23	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
24	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	24	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
25	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	25	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
26	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	26	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
27	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	27	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
28	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	28	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
29	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	29	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
30	Still a Patient.	30	Still a Patient	1/01/2001	
31	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	31	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	



Vancouver City Hospital Patient Status Mapping Information

Facility	Patient Status	SMA	ART Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
32	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	32	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
33	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	33	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
34	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	34	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
35	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	35	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
36	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	36	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
37	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	37	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
38	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	38	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
39	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	39	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
40	Expired at Home (Hospice Claims Only).	40	Expired at Home (Hospice Claims Only)	1/01/2001	
41	Expired in a Medical Facility Such as a Hospital, SNF, ICF, or Freestanding Hospice (Hospice Claims Only).	41	Expired in a Medical Facility Such as a Hospital	1/01/2001	
42	Expired, Place Unknown (Hospice Claims Only)	42	Expired, Place Unknown (Hospice Claims Only)	1/01/2001	
43	Discharged / Transferred to a Federal hospital	43	Discharged / Transferred to a Federal hospital	1/01/2001	
44	Reserved for National Assignment.	44	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
45	Reserved for National Assignment.	45	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
46	Reserved for National Assignment.	46	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
47	Reserved for National Assignment.	47	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
48	Reserved for National Assignment.	48	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
49	Reserved for National Assignment.	49	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
50	Discharged to Hospice - Home.	50	Hospice/Home	1/01/2001	
51	Discharged to Hospice - Medical Facility.	51	Hospice/Med	1/01/2001	
52	Reserved for National Assignment.	52	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
53	Reserved for National Assignment.	53	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
54	Reserved for National Assignment.	54	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
55	Reserved for National Assignment.	55	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
56	Reserved for National Assignment.	56	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
57	Reserved for National Assignment.	57	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
58	Reserved for National Assignment.	58	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
59	Reserved for National Assignment.	59	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
60	Reserved for National Assignment.	60	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
61	Discharged / Transferred within this Institution to a Hospital- Based Medicare approved swing bed.	61	MC Swing Bed	1/01/2001	
62	Discharged / Transferred to another Rehabilitation Facility including Rehabilitation District Part Units of a Hospital.	62	Rehab + DPU	1/01/2001	
63	Discharged / Transferred to a Long Term Care Hospital.	63	LTC Hospital	1/01/2001	
64	Dsch/Tx to a nursing Facitlity certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medicare	64	Dsch/Tx to a nursing Facitlity certified under Medicaid	1/01/2001	
65	Discharged / Transferred to a psychiatric hospital or psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital.(effective date 4/1/2004)	65	Discharged / Transferred to a psychiatric hospital	1/01/2001	



Vancouver City Hospital Patient Status Mapping Information

Facility Patient Status		SMA	RT Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
66	Discharge/Transfer to a Critical Access Hospital	66	Discharge/Transfer to a Critical Access Hospital	1/01/2001	
67	Reserved for National Assignment.	67	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
68	Reserved for National Assignment.	68	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
69	Discharged/transferred to a designated disaster alternative	69	Discharged/transferred to a designated disaster alternative care	1/01/2001	
	care site		site		
70	Dischaged/Transferred to another Type of Health Care	70	Dsch/Tx to Health Care Inst not Def in this Code List	1/01/2001	
	Institution not Defined Elsewhere in this Code List.				
71	Another facility, o/p services (DISABLE effective 10/1/2003)	71	Another facility, o/p services	1/01/2001	
72	This facility, o/p services (DISABLE effective 10/1/2003)	72	This facility, o/p services	1/01/2001	
73	Reserved for National Assignment.	73	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
74	Reserved for National Assignment.	74	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
75	Reserved for National Assignment.	75	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
76	Reserved for National Assignment.	76	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
77	Reserved for National Assignment.	77	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
78	Reserved for National Assignment.	78	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
79	Reserved for National Assignment.	79	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
80	Reserved for National Assignment.	80	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
81	Discharged to home or self care with a planned acute care	81	Discharged to home or self care with a planned acute care	1/01/2001	
	hospital inpatient readmission		hospital inpatient readmission		
82	Discharged/transferred to a short term general hospital for	82	Discharged/transferred to a short term general hospital for	1/01/2001	
	inpatient care with a planned acute care		inpatient care with a planned acute care		
83	Discharged/transferred to a skilled nursing facility (SNF) with	83	Discharged/transferred to a skilled nursing facility (SNF) with	1/01/2001	
0.4	Medicare certification with a planne	0.4	Medicare certification with a planne	4/04/0004	
84	Discharged/transferred to a facility that provides custodial or	84	Discharged/transferred to a facility that provides custodial or	1/01/2001	
85	supportive care with a planned acute Discharged/transferred to a designated cancer center or	85	supportive care with a planned acute Discharged/transferred to a designated cancer center or	1/01/2001	
00	children's hospital with a planned acute car	65	children's hospital with a planned acute car	1/01/2001	
86	Discharged/transferred to home under care of organized home	86	Discharged/transferred to home under care of organized home	1/01/2001	
00	health service organization with planned	00	health service organization with planned	1/01/2001	
87	Discharged/transferred to court/law enforcement with a	87	Discharged/transferred to court/law enforcement with a planned	1/01/2001	
	planned acute care hospital inpatient readmis		acute care hospital inpatient readmis		
88	Discharged/transferred to federal health care facility with a	88	Discharged/transferred to federal health care facility with a	1/01/2001	
	planned acute care hospital inpatient		planned acute care hospital inpatient		
89	Discharged/transferred to a hospital-based Medicare approved	89	Discharged/transferred to a hospital-based Medicare approved	1/01/2001	
	swing bed with a planned acute care hos		swing bed with a planned acute care hos		
90	Discharged/transferred to an inpatient rehabilitation facility	90	Discharged/transferred to an inpatient rehabilitation facility	1/01/2001	
0.4	(IRF) including rehabilitation distin		(IRF) including rehabilitation distin	4/04/0004	
91	Discharged/transferred to a Medicare certified long term care	91	Discharged/transferred to a Medicare certified long term care	1/01/2001	
02	hospital (LTCH) with a planned acute c	02	hospital (LTCH) with a planned acute c	1/04/2004	
92	Discharged/transferred to a nursing facility certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medica	92	Discharged/transferred to a nursing facility certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medica	1/01/2001	
	Medicald but not certified under Medica		Medicald but flot certified under Medica		



Vancouver City Hospital Patient Status Mapping Information

Facility Patient Status		SMA	RT Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
93	Discharged/transferred to a psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital with a planned acute care h	93	Discharged/transferred to a psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital with a planned acute care h	1/01/2001	
94	Discharged/transferred to a critical access hospital (CAH) with a planned acute care hospital inpati	94	Discharged/transferred to a critical access hospital (CAH) with a planned acute care hospital inpati	1/01/2001	
95	Discharged/transferred to another type of health care institution not defined elsewhere in this code	95	Discharged/transferred to another type of health care institution not defined elsewhere in this code	1/01/2001	
96	Reserved for National Assignment.	96	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
97	Reserved for National Assignment.	97	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
98	Reserved for National Assignment.	98	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
99	Reserved for National Assignment.	99	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	



Facility	Patient Status	SMA	ART Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
01	Discharged to Home or Self-Care (Routine Discharge).	01	Home	1/01/2001	
02	Discharged / Transferred to another Short-Term General	02	Gen Hospital	1/01/2001	
	Hospital for Inpatient Care.				
03	Discharged / Transferred to SNF (For Hospitals with an	03	SNF	1/01/2001	
	Approved Swing Bed Arrangement, use code 61 - Swing Bed, for Reporting Discharges / Transfers to a Noncertified SNF, use				
	code 04 - ICF).				
04	Discharged / Transferred to an Intermediate Care Facility	04	ICF	1/01/2001	
	(ICF).			.,	
05	Discharged/Transfered to a Designated Cancer Center or	05	Dsch/Tx to a Designated Cancer Center or Children's Hosp	1/01/2001	
	Children's Hospital				
06	Discharged / Transferred to Home Under Care of Organized	06	Home Health	1/01/2001	
07	Home Health Service Organization. Left Against Medical Advice or Discontinued Care.	07	AMA	1/01/2001	
08	Discharged / Transfered to Home under care of Home IV	08	Home IV Rx	1/01/2001	
00	Therapy Provider. (DISABLE effective 10/1/2005)	00	HOME IV IX	1/01/2001	
09	Admitted as an Inpatient to this Hospital.	09	Admitted as an Inpatient	1/01/2001	
10	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	10	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
11	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	11	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
12	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	12	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
13	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	13	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
14	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	14	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
15	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	15	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
16	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	16	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
17	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	17	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
18	Discharge to be defined at State Level	18	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
19	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	19	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
20	Expired (Or Did Not Recover - Christian Science Patient).	20	Expired	1/01/2001	
21	Discharges of Transfers to Court/Law Enforcement	21	Discharges of Transfers to Court/Law Enforcement	1/01/2001	
22	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	22	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
23	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	23	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
24	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	24	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
25	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	25	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
26	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	26	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
27	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	27 28	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001 1/01/2001	
28 29	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary. Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	28 29	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
30	Still a Patient.	29 30	Still a Patient	1/01/2001	
30 31	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	31	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
31	oun a ration to be defined at the state Level, if Necessaly.	J I	Juli a i alient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	



Facility Patient Status		SMA	ART Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
32	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	32	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
33	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	33	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
34	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	34	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
35	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	35	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
36	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	36	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
37	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	37	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
38	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	38	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
39	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	39	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
40	Expired at Home (Hospice Claims Only).	40	Expired at Home (Hospice Claims Only)	1/01/2001	
41	Expired in a Medical Facility Such as a Hospital, SNF, ICF, or Freestanding Hospice (Hospice Claims Only).	41	Expired in a Medical Facility Such as a Hospital	1/01/2001	
42	Expired, Place Unknown (Hospice Claims Only)	42	Expired, Place Unknown (Hospice Claims Only)	1/01/2001	
43	Discharged / Transferred to a Federal hospital	43	Discharged / Transferred to a Federal hospital	1/01/2001	
44	Reserved for National Assignment.	44	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
45	Reserved for National Assignment.	45	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
46	Reserved for National Assignment.	46	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
47	Reserved for National Assignment.	47	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
48	Reserved for National Assignment.	48	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
49	Reserved for National Assignment.	49	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
50	Discharged to Hospice - Home.	50	Hospice/Home	1/01/2001	
51	Discharged to Hospice - Medical Facility.	51	Hospice/Med	1/01/2001	
52	Reserved for National Assignment.	52	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
53	Reserved for National Assignment.	53	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
54	Reserved for National Assignment.	54	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
55	Reserved for National Assignment.	55	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
56	Reserved for National Assignment.	56	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
57	Reserved for National Assignment.	57	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
58	Reserved for National Assignment.	58	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
59	Reserved for National Assignment.	59	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
60	Reserved for National Assignment.	60	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
61	Discharged / Transferred within this Institution to a Hospital- Based Medicare approved swing bed.	61	MC Swing Bed	1/01/2001	
62	Discharged / Transferred to another Rehabilitation Facility including Rehabilitation District Part Units of a Hospital.	62	Rehab + DPU	1/01/2001	
63	Discharged / Transferred to a Long Term Care Hospital.	63	LTC Hospital	1/01/2001	
64	Dsch/Tx to a nursing Facitlity certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medicare	64	Dsch/Tx to a nursing Facitlity certified under Medicaid	1/01/2001	
65	Discharged / Transferred to a psychiatric hospital or psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital.(effective date 4/1/2004)	65	Discharged / Transferred to a psychiatric hospital	1/01/2001	



Facility Patient Status		SMA	RT Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
66	Discharge/Transfer to a Critical Access Hospital	66	Discharge/Transfer to a Critical Access Hospital	1/01/2001	
67	Reserved for National Assignment.	67	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
68	Reserved for National Assignment.	68	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
69	Discharged/transferred to a designated disaster alternative	69	Discharged/transferred to a designated disaster alternative care	1/01/2001	
	care site		site		
70	Dischaged/Transferred to another Type of Health Care	70	Dsch/Tx to Health Care Inst not Def in this Code List	1/01/2001	
	Institution not Defined Elsewhere in this Code List.				
71	Another facility, o/p services (DISABLE effective 10/1/2003)	71	Another facility, o/p services	1/01/2001	
72	This facility, o/p services (DISABLE effective 10/1/2003)	72	This facility, o/p services	1/01/2001	
73	Reserved for National Assignment.	73	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
74	Reserved for National Assignment.	74	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
75	Reserved for National Assignment.	75	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
76	Reserved for National Assignment.	76	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
77	Reserved for National Assignment.	77	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
78	Reserved for National Assignment.	78	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
79	Reserved for National Assignment.	79	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
80	Reserved for National Assignment.	80	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
81	Discharged to home or self care with a planned acute care	81	Discharged to home or self care with a planned acute care	1/01/2001	
	hospital inpatient readmission		hospital inpatient readmission		
82	Discharged/transferred to a short term general hospital for	82	Discharged/transferred to a short term general hospital for	1/01/2001	
	inpatient care with a planned acute care		inpatient care with a planned acute care		
83	Discharged/transferred to a skilled nursing facility (SNF) with	83	Discharged/transferred to a skilled nursing facility (SNF) with	1/01/2001	
0.4	Medicare certification with a planne	0.4	Medicare certification with a planne	4/04/0004	
84	Discharged/transferred to a facility that provides custodial or	84	Discharged/transferred to a facility that provides custodial or	1/01/2001	
85	supportive care with a planned acute Discharged/transferred to a designated cancer center or	85	supportive care with a planned acute Discharged/transferred to a designated cancer center or	1/01/2001	
00	children's hospital with a planned acute car	65	children's hospital with a planned acute car	1/01/2001	
86	Discharged/transferred to home under care of organized home	86	Discharged/transferred to home under care of organized home	1/01/2001	
00	health service organization with planned	00	health service organization with planned	1/01/2001	
87	Discharged/transferred to court/law enforcement with a	87	Discharged/transferred to court/law enforcement with a planned	1/01/2001	
	planned acute care hospital inpatient readmis		acute care hospital inpatient readmis		
88	Discharged/transferred to federal health care facility with a	88	Discharged/transferred to federal health care facility with a	1/01/2001	
	planned acute care hospital inpatient		planned acute care hospital inpatient		
89	Discharged/transferred to a hospital-based Medicare approved	89	Discharged/transferred to a hospital-based Medicare approved	1/01/2001	
	swing bed with a planned acute care hos		swing bed with a planned acute care hos		
90	Discharged/transferred to an inpatient rehabilitation facility	90	Discharged/transferred to an inpatient rehabilitation facility	1/01/2001	
0.4	(IRF) including rehabilitation distin		(IRF) including rehabilitation distin	4/04/0004	
91	Discharged/transferred to a Medicare certified long term care	91	Discharged/transferred to a Medicare certified long term care	1/01/2001	
02	hospital (LTCH) with a planned acute c	02	hospital (LTCH) with a planned acute c	1/04/2004	
92	Discharged/transferred to a nursing facility certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medica	92	Discharged/transferred to a nursing facility certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medica	1/01/2001	
	Medicald but not certified under Medica		Medicald but flot certified under Medica		



Facility Patient Status		SMA	RT Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
93	Discharged/transferred to a psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital with a planned acute care h	93	Discharged/transferred to a psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital with a planned acute care h	1/01/2001	
94	Discharged/transferred to a critical access hospital (CAH) with a planned acute care hospital inpati	94	Discharged/transferred to a critical access hospital (CAH) with a planned acute care hospital inpati	1/01/2001	
95	Discharged/transferred to another type of health care institution not defined elsewhere in this code	95	Discharged/transferred to another type of health care institution not defined elsewhere in this code	1/01/2001	
96	Reserved for National Assignment.	96	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
97	Reserved for National Assignment.	97	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
98	Reserved for National Assignment.	98	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
99	Reserved for National Assignment.	99	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	



Facility	Patient Status	SMA	ART Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
01	Discharged to Home or Self-Care (Routine Discharge).	01	Home	1/01/2001	
02	Discharged / Transferred to another Short-Term General Hospital for Inpatient Care.	02	Gen Hospital	1/01/2001	
03	Discharged / Transferred to SNF (For Hospitals with an Approved Swing Bed Arrangement, use code 61 - Swing Bed, for Reporting Discharges / Transfers to a Noncertified SNF, use	03	SNF	1/01/2001	
04	code 04 - ICF). Discharged / Transferred to an Intermediate Care Facility (ICF).	04	ICF	1/01/2001	
05	Discharged/Transfered to a Designated Cancer Center or Children's Hospital	05	Dsch/Tx to a Designated Cancer Center or Children's Hosp	1/01/2001	
06	Discharged / Transferred to Home Under Care of Organized Home Health Service Organization.	06	Home Health	1/01/2001	
07	Left Against Medical Advice or Discontinued Care.	07	AMA	1/01/2001	
80	Discharged / Transfered to Home under care of Home IV Therapy Provider. (DISABLE effective 10/1/2005)	80	Home IV Rx	1/01/2001	
09	Admitted as an Inpatient to this Hospital.	09	Admitted as an Inpatient	1/01/2001	
10	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	10	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
11	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	11	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
12	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	12	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
13	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	13	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
14	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	14	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
15	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	15	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
16	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	16	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
17	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	17	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
18	Discharge to be defined at State Level	18	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
19	Discharge to be defined at State Level, If Necessary.	19	Discharge to be defined at State Level	1/01/2001	
20	Expired (Or Did Not Recover - Christian Science Patient).	20	Expired	1/01/2001	
21	Discharges of Transfers to Court/Law Enforcement	21	Discharges of Transfers to Court/Law Enforcement	1/01/2001	
22	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	22	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
23	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	23	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
24	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	24	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
25	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	25	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
26	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	26	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
27	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	27	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
28	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	28	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
29	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary.	29	Expired, to be defined at state level, if necessary	1/01/2001	
30	Still a Patient.	30	Still a Patient	1/01/2001	
31	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	31	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	



Facility Patient Status		SMA	ART Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
32	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	32	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
33	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	33	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
34	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	34	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
35	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	35	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
36	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	36	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
37	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	37	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
38	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	38	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
39	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level, If Necessary.	39	Still a Patient to be defined at the State Level	1/01/2001	
40	Expired at Home (Hospice Claims Only).	40	Expired at Home (Hospice Claims Only)	1/01/2001	
41	Expired in a Medical Facility Such as a Hospital, SNF, ICF, or Freestanding Hospice (Hospice Claims Only).	41	Expired in a Medical Facility Such as a Hospital	1/01/2001	
42	Expired, Place Unknown (Hospice Claims Only)	42	Expired, Place Unknown (Hospice Claims Only)	1/01/2001	
43	Discharged / Transferred to a Federal hospital	43	Discharged / Transferred to a Federal hospital	1/01/2001	
44	Reserved for National Assignment.	44	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
45	Reserved for National Assignment.	45	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
46	Reserved for National Assignment.	46	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
47	Reserved for National Assignment.	47	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
48	Reserved for National Assignment.	48	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
49	Reserved for National Assignment.	49	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
50	Discharged to Hospice - Home.	50	Hospice/Home	1/01/2001	
51	Discharged to Hospice - Medical Facility.	51	Hospice/Med	1/01/2001	
52	Reserved for National Assignment.	52	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
53	Reserved for National Assignment.	53	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
54	Reserved for National Assignment.	54	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
55	Reserved for National Assignment.	55	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
56	Reserved for National Assignment.	56	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
57	Reserved for National Assignment.	57	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
58	Reserved for National Assignment.	58	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
59	Reserved for National Assignment.	59	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
60	Reserved for National Assignment.	60	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
61	Discharged / Transferred within this Institution to a Hospital- Based Medicare approved swing bed.	61	MC Swing Bed	1/01/2001	
62	Discharged / Transferred to another Rehabilitation Facility including Rehabilitation District Part Units of a Hospital.	62	Rehab + DPU	1/01/2001	
63	Discharged / Transferred to a Long Term Care Hospital.	63	LTC Hospital	1/01/2001	
64	Dsch/Tx to a nursing Facitlity certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medicare	64	Dsch/Tx to a nursing Facitlity certified under Medicaid	1/01/2001	
65	Discharged / Transferred to a psychiatric hospital or psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital.(effective date 4/1/2004)	65	Discharged / Transferred to a psychiatric hospital	1/01/2001	



Facility Patient Status		SMA	RT Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
66	Discharge/Transfer to a Critical Access Hospital	66	Discharge/Transfer to a Critical Access Hospital	1/01/2001	
67	Reserved for National Assignment.	67	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
68	Reserved for National Assignment.	68	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
69	Discharged/transferred to a designated disaster alternative care site	69	Discharged/transferred to a designated disaster alternative care site	1/01/2001	
70	Dischaged/Transferred to another Type of Health Care Institution not Defined Elsewhere in this Code List.	70	Dsch/Tx to Health Care Inst not Def in this Code List	1/01/2001	
71	Another facility, o/p services (DISABLE effective 10/1/2003)	71	Another facility, o/p services	1/01/2001	
72	This facility, o/p services (DISABLE effective 10/1/2003)	72	This facility, o/p services	1/01/2001	
73	Reserved for National Assignment.	73	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
74	Reserved for National Assignment.	74	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
75	Reserved for National Assignment.	75	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
76	Reserved for National Assignment.	76	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
77	Reserved for National Assignment.	77	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
78	Reserved for National Assignment.	78	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
79	Reserved for National Assignment.	79	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
80	Reserved for National Assignment.	80	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
81	Discharged to home or self care with a planned acute care	81	Discharged to home or self care with a planned acute care	1/01/2001	
01	hospital inpatient readmission	01	hospital inpatient readmission	1/01/2001	
82	Discharged/transferred to a short term general hospital for	82	Discharged/transferred to a short term general hospital for	1/01/2001	
-	inpatient care with a planned acute care	-	inpatient care with a planned acute care	., .,	
83	Discharged/transferred to a skilled nursing facility (SNF) with	83	Discharged/transferred to a skilled nursing facility (SNF) with	1/01/2001	
	Medicare certification with a planne		Medicare certification with a planne		
84	Discharged/transferred to a facility that provides custodial or	84	Discharged/transferred to a facility that provides custodial or	1/01/2001	
	supportive care with a planned acute		supportive care with a planned acute		
85	Discharged/transferred to a designated cancer center or	85	Discharged/transferred to a designated cancer center or	1/01/2001	
	children's hospital with a planned acute car		children's hospital with a planned acute car		
86	Discharged/transferred to home under care of organized home	86	Discharged/transferred to home under care of organized home	1/01/2001	
	health service organization with planned		health service organization with planned		
87	Discharged/transferred to court/law enforcement with a	87	Discharged/transferred to court/law enforcement with a planned	1/01/2001	
00	planned acute care hospital inpatient readmis	00	acute care hospital inpatient readmis	4/04/0004	
88	Discharged/transferred to federal health care facility with a	88	Discharged/transferred to federal health care facility with a	1/01/2001	
89	planned acute care hospital inpatient Discharged/transferred to a hospital-based Medicare approved	89	planned acute care hospital inpatient Discharged/transferred to a hospital-based Medicare approved	1/01/2001	
09	swing bed with a planned acute care hos	09	swing bed with a planned acute care hos	1/01/2001	
90	Discharged/transferred to an inpatient rehabilitation facility	90	Discharged/transferred to an inpatient rehabilitation facility	1/01/2001	
55	(IRF) including rehabilitation distin	30	(IRF) including rehabilitation distin	1/01/2001	
91	Discharged/transferred to a Medicare certified long term care	91	Discharged/transferred to a Medicare certified long term care	1/01/2001	
٠.	hospital (LTCH) with a planned acute c	0.	hospital (LTCH) with a planned acute c	170172001	
92	Discharged/transferred to a nursing facility certified under	92	Discharged/transferred to a nursing facility certified under	1/01/2001	
	Medicaid but not certified under Medica		Medicaid but not certified under Medica		



Facility Patient Status		SMA	ART Patient Status	Effective Date	End Date
93	Discharged/transferred to a psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital with a planned acute care h	93	Discharged/transferred to a psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital with a planned acute care h	1/01/2001	
94	Discharged/transferred to a critical access hospital (CAH) with a planned acute care hospital inpati	94	Discharged/transferred to a critical access hospital (CAH) with a planned acute care hospital inpati	1/01/2001	
95	Discharged/transferred to another type of health care institution not defined elsewhere in this code	95	Discharged/transferred to another type of health care institution not defined elsewhere in this code	1/01/2001	
96	Reserved for National Assignment.	96	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
97	Reserved for National Assignment.	97	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
98	Reserved for National Assignment.	98	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	
99	Reserved for National Assignment.	99	Reserved for National Assignment	1/01/2001	

